

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
A		A Lady's Visit to the Gold Diggings of Australia in 1852-53	Clacy, Ellen
A		Australia Miscellaneous Records - Anniversaries, Obituaries etc.	
A		Australian Biographical and Genealogical Record 1842 - 1899 vol.1	Cable,K & Marchant,J, (eds)
A		Australian Colonists - Social History 1788 - 1870	Inglis, Ken
A		Australian Shipowners and their Fleets - 8 Volumes (a-h)	Parsons, Ronald H
A		Australian Shipwrecks 1622-1850	Bateson, Charles
A		Australian Thunderer - Editorials from The Age 1854-1859	
A		Australia's Colonial Culture	Nadel, George
A		Australia's Founding Mothers	Heney, Helen
A		Book of Historic Australian Towns	Reader's Digest (Comp)
A		Bushrangers. A pictorial history	Nunn, Harry
A		Cemeteries in Australia. A register of transcripts	Killion, M & Garnsey H
A		Colonial Australians	Denholm, David
A		Cornish Miner in Australia	Payton, Philip J
A		Deserters - A Complete Record of Military & Naval Deserters Aust/NZ	Sexton, Rae
A		Elders Explosion. One hundred and fifty years of progress from Elder to Elliott	Hewat, Tim
A		Federation, guide to the records	Foster, S G (omp)
A		Finding Families (guide to Archives of Australia for genealogists)	National Archives of Austral
A		Focus on Australian History - the European Occupation	Gurr, Tim ed
A		Great Britain - Australia. A voyage with the Mails - Otranto 1912	
A		How to Find Shipping and Immigration Records in Australia	Num, Cora
A		Irish Australians	Reid, R & K Johnson
A		Irish Emigrant Experience in Australia	O'Brien & Travers
A		Island to Island	Campbell, Alistair
A		John Sherer, Gold-Finder of Australia	Sherer, John (ed)
A		Kookaburra The most compelling in Australia's Aviation History	Smith,Dick & Pedr Davis
A		Land Grants 1788-1809	Ryan, R J
A		Letters from Irish Australia 1825-1929	O'Farrell, Patrick
A		Life On The Australian Goldfields	Stone, D. & MacKinnon, S.
A		Mary of Maranoa, Tales of Australian Pioneer Women	Pownall, Eve
A		Miscellaneous Australian Leaflets and Post Cards to Illustrate Your Family Story	
A		National Register of Shipping Arrivals Australia and New Zealand 1992	Peake, Andrew G
A		New History of Australia	Crowley, F.K. (editor)
A		Oceans of Consolation, Personal accounts of Irish migration to Australia	Fitzpatrick, David
A		Oxford Companion to Australian Military History	Grey, Dennis & Morris Prior
A		Paracensus of Australia 1788-1828	
A		Parasols and Pistols, Artifacts, Weapons and Stories of Colonial Women	Penzig, Edgar F
A		Parish Registers in Australia	Hall, Nick Vine
A		Perilous Voyages to the New Land	Cannon, Michael
A		Permanent Address - Australians Down Under	Brasch, R
A		Readings in Australian History - The Occupation of a Continent	Mellor, S ed
A		Rush That Never Ended (A History of Australian Mining)	Blainey, Geoffrey
A		Searching For Mary Ann - Researching Women Ancestors in Australia	Frost, Lenore
A		Ships' Deserters 1852-1900	Melton, Jim
A		Ships in the Coral. Explorers,wrecks and traders of the Nth Aust.Coast	Holthouse, Hector
A		Single & free, Female migration to Australia, 1833-1837	Rushen, Elizabeth
A		Stepping Out of History. Documents of Women at Work in Australia	Aveling, Marian & Damousi, Joy
A		The Long Farewell	Charlwood, Don
A		They're Racing. The Complete Story of New Zealand and Australian Racing	Hutchinson, Garrie
A		Through Irish Eyes. Australian & New Zealand Images of the Irish 1788-1948	O'Farrell, Patrick
A		Tracing Your Family History in Australia - A Guide to Sources	Hall, Nick Vine
A		Tracing Your Family History in Australia, A Bibliography	Hall, Nick Vine
A		Tracing Your Family History in Australia. A guide to Sources 3rd ed	Hall, Nick Vine
A		Weevils in the Flour. An oral record of the 1930s depression in Australia	Lowenstein, Wendy
A		What Happened When, a Chronology of Australia from 1788	Barker, Anthony
A		Who's master? Who's Man? Australia in the Victorian Age. 1.	Cannon, Michael
A	ACT	Biographical Register of the Australian Capital Territory 1820-1911	Heraldry & Genealogy Soc
A	ACT	Station of the Cross. All Saints' Church of England, Ainslie, Canberra A.C.T.	
A	CON	Bound for Australia	Hewlings, David T
A	CON	Bound for Botany Bay	Clune, Frank
A	CON	Cargo of Women, Susannah Watson & convicts of Princess Royal	Smith, Babette
A	CON	Caught In The Act ( Unusual Offences Port Arthur Convicts)	Hilton,P. & Hood,S. (Comp)
A	CON	Convict & Pioneer History	McClelland, James
A	CON	Convict Pardons 1 January 1810 - 31 December 1819	Johnson, K. & Sainty,M.
A	CON	Convict Records	Ryde Lib & Inform Services
A	CON	Convict Records of Western Australia	O'Mara, Gillian

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
A	CON	Convict Settlers Of Australia	Robson, L.L.
A	CON	Convict Ships 1787-1868	Bateson, Charles
A	CON	Convict Women	Daniels, Kay
A	CON	Convicts and the Colonies	Shaw, A G L
A	CON	Crimes of the First Fleet Convicts	Cobley, John
A	CON	First Fleeters	Fidlon, P.G. (ed)
A	CON	First Fleeters - Additional Info on Convicts Marines Seamen Officers	Campbell, Ron & Kay
A	CON	Fourth Fleet Families Of Australia	Smee, C.J. (comp.& ed)
A	CON	Governors' Ladies - The Wives and Mistresses of Van Diemen's Land Governors	Alexander, Alison
A	CON	Growing Up in the First Fleet	Yarwood A T
A	CON	How to Trace Your Convict Ancestors	Reakes, Janet
A	CON	Lady Julian and Bellona 1790-1793	Sharp. D June
A	CON	Rules and regulations for the Penal Settlement at Port Arthur	Convict Dept, Tasmania
A	CON	Second Fleet Convicts	Ryan, R.J. (ed)
A	CON	Second Fleet Families of Australia	Smee, C J
A	CON	The First Fleet - the Real Story	Frost, Alan
A	CON	Third Fleet Convicts	Ryan, R J
A	CON	Transported: in Place of death, Convicts in Australia	Sweeney, Christopher
A	CON	Uncollected Convict Pardons	Sheldon, Pamela comp
A	MIL	Australian War Memorial Guide	
A	MIL	Beneath Hill 60	Davies, Will
A	MIL	Crack Hardy. From Gallipoli to Flanders to the Somme, the true story of three Australian brothers at war	Dando-Collins, Stephen
A	MIL	From Sydney Cove to Paddington Hill, the Story of Victoria Barracks	Kreckler, John F
A	MIL	Gallipoli Diaries - The Anzac's Own Story Day by Day	King, Jonathan
A	MIL	Military Forces in NSW, an introduction, Part 1 1788-1904	Sutton, Ralph & others (ed)
A	MIL	Mission Vietnam. Royal Australian Air Force Operations 1964-1972	Odgers, George
A	MIL	Pozieres 1916 - Australians On The Somme	Charlton, Peter
A	MIL	Scarecrow Army. The Anzacs at Gallipoli	Davidson, Leon
A	MIL	Soldier in the Family. A source book for Australian Military Genealogy	Box, Allan
A	MIL	The ANZAC Book	Men of Anzac
A	MIL	To The Last Ridge - The World War One Experiences of W H Downing	Downing, W H
A	MIL	Where do we go from here?	Howard, Ann
A	MIL	Zero Hour. The Anzacs on the Western Front	Davidson, Leon
A	NOR	Colonial Era Cemetery of Norfolk Island	Dalkin, R Nixon
A	NOR	Norfolk Island. An outline of its history. 1774-1968	Hoare, Merval
A	NSW	Acts Of Faith (Early Churches of the Manning)	Gow, Rod & Wendy
A	NSW	Bathurst 100 Years a City 1885-1985	Bathurst City Council
A	NSW	Berrima New South Wales	
A	NSW	Botany Cemetery, transcripts Cong, Presby, Meth, Jewish, children	Cape Banks FHS
A	NSW	Bridging the Gap - Shire of Goulburn 1871-1971	Hammond, Joyce
A	NSW	Brief History of Bega	
A	NSW	Broken Hill 1883-1983	Ellis, Barry
A	NSW	Casino & District Pre- 1925 Pioneer Register	Casino & Distr.F.H.G. (comp.)
A	NSW	Catholic Records Index. Second Edition 1994	Vincent, Liz
A	NSW	Catholics of NSW 1788-1820 and their families	Donohoe, James Hugh
A	NSW	Changing Valley (Tweed Valley Photographic Collection 1886 - 1982)	Sullivan, R & Brady, J.
A	NSW	Church of the Resurrection - C of E Jamberoo 1867-1967	
A	NSW	City Of Sydney Directory 1844-45	Low, Francis (comp)
A	NSW	Colonial NSW 1853-1894	Sharpe, Alan
A	NSW	Family & Local History Sources in the Sydney Area	Fairs, Jennie&Meadley, Dom
A	NSW	Federal Directory of Newcastle & District 1901	Windross, John (ed)
A	NSW	Gazetteer of Sydney Shipping 1788-1840	Nicholson, Ian H
A	NSW	General Muster and Land and Stock Muster of New South Wales 1822	Baxter, Carol J (ed)
A	NSW	General Muster List of New South Wales 1823,1824,1825	Baxter, Carol J (ed)
A	NSW	Girl From Botany Bay	Erickson, Carolly
A	NSW	Hay and its People Since 1900	Japp, Ollie
A	NSW	Hay Historical Society affiliated with Royal Australian Historical Soc. No 5 1985	Hay Historical Soc
A	NSW	Hay Historical Society affiliated with Royal Australian Historical Soc. No. 1 1978	Hay Historical Soc
A	NSW	Hay Historical Society affiliated with Royal Australian Historical Soc. No. 2 1981	Hay Historical Society
A	NSW	Historic Sydney Sketchbook	White, Emanuel,
A	NSW	History of Parramatta	West, Peter
A	NSW	History of the Garrison Church. Holy Trinity- Miller's Point.	
A	NSW	Home Was Here	Lang, Mary
A	NSW	Index to Assisted Immigrants Arriving Sydney 1860-79	Archives Authority of NSW
A	NSW	Index to Assisted Immigrants Arriving Sydney 1880-96	Archives Authority of NSW

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
A	NSW	Joadja Creek The Shale Oil Town and its People 1870-1911	Knapman, Leonie
A	NSW	Lure of the Land - historic Merriwa	Bettington, Helen Mary
A	NSW	Maitland. Hub of the Hunter. Historical homes and buildings	Lions Club of Maitland
A	NSW	Missing! From 1881 British census, Vol 1: 1 Jan-31 Mar 1881	Giles, Keith (comp)
A	NSW	Missing! From the 1881 British Census, Vol 2 April- June 1881	Giles, Keith (comp)
A	NSW	Mosman Sketchbook	Souter, Ngaire
A	NSW	Musters and lists New South Wales and Norfolk Island 1800-1802	Baxter, Carol J (ed)
A	NSW	Musters of New South Wales and Norfolk Island 1805-1806	Baxter, Carol J (ed)
A	NSW	NSW Court Records Index pre 1900 Piction Bench Books vol 1 1829-32	Vincent, Liz comp
A	NSW	NSW Court Records Index pre 1900 Picton Bench Books vol 2 1833-1839	Vincent, Liz comp
A	NSW	NSW Court Records Index pre 1900 Picton Bench Books vol 3 1840-43, 1853-57	Vincent, Liz comp
A	NSW	NSW Court Records Index pre 1900 Picton Bench Books vol 4 1858-62	Vincent, Liz comp
A	NSW	NSW Court Records Index pre 1900 Picton Bench Books vol 5 1863-65	Vincent, Liz comp
A	NSW	NSW Court Records Index pre 1900 Picton Bench Books vol 6 1866-74	Vincent, Lex comp
A	NSW	Old Government House, Parramatta, NSW	
A	NSW	On With The Show (Tweed River Agricultural Society - Since 1890)	McKerrow, Tony
A	NSW	Parramatta Cemeteries St John's	Dunn, Judith
A	NSW	Parramatta Pioneer Register, Foundation to Federation	FHG Parramatta
A	NSW	Pure Merinos and Others, The Shipping Lists of Australian Agricultural Company	Pemberton, P A
A	NSW	Rags or Riches.Passengers & Ships. Sydney to California 1849-51	Sheldon, Pamela comp
A	NSW	Randwick 1859 - 1976 (Australia)	Lynch & Larcombe
A	NSW	Randwick Destitute Children's Asylum, Deaths & burials 1853-1916	Smith, Beverley, comp
A	NSW	Second Rush, second goldrush to Sofala in 1851	Baker, Robert G V
A	NSW	St John's Cemetery Parramatta NSW	Goodwin, V W E
A	NSW	St Thomas Church of England, North Sydney MI's	Lea-Scarlett, E J
A	NSW	Sydney Burial Ground 1819 - 1901 & History of Early Cemeteries from 1788	Johnson,K.& Sainty M.
A	NSW	Sydney Cove 1788, the first year of the Settlement of Australia	Cobley, Dr John (ed)
A	NSW	Sydney Ferry Fleets	Prescott, A M
A	NSW	Tales Of Our Times (Tweed Valley) Vol. 1	Johansen, Ron
A	NSW	Tales Of Our Times (Tweed Valley) Vol. 2	Johansen, Ron
A	NSW	Tales Of Our Times (Tweed Valley) Vol. 3	Johansen, Ron
A	NSW	The Historic Town of Wentworth	
A	NSW	Throsby Park	Roxburgh, Rachel
A	QLD	A History of Queensland	Evans, Raymond
A	QLD	Caboolture State School 1889-1989	
A	QLD	Cairns-Kuranda Railway 1882-1891	
A	QLD	Central Queensland Pioneer Register	CQFHA (compilers)
A	QLD	Coopers Creek	Moorehead, Alan
A	QLD	Dictionary of Queenslanders Past and Present Vol 1	Reakes J& Johnson E eds
A	QLD	Herberton - Town of the Pioneers	Pike, Glenville
A	QLD	History of Caboolture and Districts	Caboolture Historical Society
A	QLD	Index to Eventide, Sandgate, Qld, Register of Deaths 1954-1959	Webster, Judy (comp)
A	QLD	Letters From Emigrants to Queensland 1863-1885	QFHS
A	QLD	Maryborough Heritage Register - Maryborough Pioneers 1848-1868	Wilson,M.(comp,)
A	QLD	Memories of the Early Schools, Upper Logan Area, 1893-1962	
A	QLD	Nerang Shire, a History to 1949	Longhurst, Robert
A	QLD	North Queensland WWII 1942-1945	Wilson, P D
A	QLD	Pioneers & Settlers Register Far North Queensland To 1920	Cairns & Distr.F.H.C.
A	QLD	Queensland 1824 - 1900	Finkel, George
A	QLD	Queensland Family History Pre-Separation. A collection of 50 Biographies of pre 1859 families	QFHS
A	QLD	Rathdowney & District State School, 75 years 1987	
A	QLD	River of Gold, Palmer River gold rush	Holthouse, Hector
A	QLD	Templin, a German Settlement in Queensland	Collyer, Angela
A	QLD	The Discovery and History of Mount Morgan	
A	QLD	The Goldfields of Queensland	Eacham Historical Society
A	QLD	The Nation Builders	Short, E H
A	QLD	Tom Petrie's Reminiscences of Early Queensland	Petrie, Constance
A	QLD	Welcome to the Whitsundays	Smith, Neville
A	QLD	Where the Eagle Nested, a Tribute to our German Pioneers	Gassan, Kay F
A	SA	1850 A very good year in the colony of South Australia	Smith, Russell
A	SA	Ancestors in Archives. A guide to family history sources in the official records of Sth Australia	State Records
A	SA	Australia's Little Cornwall, Pictorial History	Payton, Philip
A	SA	Desert Railway	Smith, Patsy Adam
A	SA	Emigrant's Friend or Authentic Guide to South Australia	

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
A	SA	Emigrants to Hamburg, a Remarkable Voyage (Altona, Denmark to Port Adelaide South Aust	Hahn, Captain Dirk
A	SA	Flinders History of South Australia (Political History)	Jaensch, Dean ed
A	SA	Flinders History Of South Australia (Social History)	Richards, Eric (Ed,)
A	SA	Fortunate Locality a History of Noarlunga & District	Touxer David J
A	SA	Free Passage to Paradise? 1836-1840.Lists of UK emigrants to Sth Aust	Button, Pat comp
A	SA	Guide to the Collections: Mortlake Library of South Australia	Honey, Diana (ed)
A	SA	Historic Glenelg, Birthplace of South Australia, 1855-1979	
A	SA	History and Records of West Terrace Cemetery, Adelaide	Peake, Andrew G
A	SA	Kith and Kin, Sources for Family History	Burrows, Anne et al (comp)
A	SA	Migrant Ships for South Australia 1836-1850	Parson, Ronald
A	SA	Places of Burial in South Australia	Sth Aus. Gen.& Heraldic Soc
A	SA	Short History of the Barossa Valley	Teusner, Roger E comp.
A	SA	Sources for South Australian Family History	Peake, Andrew Guy
A	SA	South Australian Land Returns for 1843	Twining, A & S
A	SA	South Australian Military Volunteers for 1855	Twining, Andrew & Sandra
A	SA	South Australians 1836 - 1885 Book One A - L	Thomas, Jan (ed)
A	SA	South Australians 1836 - 1885 Book Two M - Z	Thomas, Jan (ed)
A	SA	Waikerie and District. A pictorial history	Arnold, Meredith
A	TAS	A Short History Guide to Port Arthur 1830-1877	Graeme-Evans, Alex & Ross, Michael
A	TAS	Australian Archives, Tasmania Records Guide - Defence Records	Australian Archives
A	TAS	Australian Archives, Tasmania Records Guide - Lighthouses of Tasmania	Australian Archives
A	TAS	Australian Archives, Tasmania Records Guide - Merchant Shipping Act Papers , Launceston Vessels 1862-1948	Australian Archives
A	TAS	Australian Archives, Tasmania Records Guide - Shipping Records	Australian Archives
A	TAS	Australian Archives, Tasmania Records Guide -Ships Registration Papers for Hobart 1900-1956	Australian Archives
A	TAS	Australian Archives, Tasmania. Registers of British Shipping, Launceston Vessels, 1846-1885	Australian Archives
A	TAS	Births, Deaths & Marriages Vol 1 1900-1910 from The Examiner	
A	TAS	Births, Deaths & Marriages Vol 2 1911-1920 from The Examiner	
A	TAS	Births, Deaths & Marriages Vol 3 1926-1930 from The Examiner	
A	TAS	Births, Deaths & Marriages Vol 4 1926-1930 from The Examiner	
A	TAS	Clerk of the House, Reminiscences of Hugh Munro Hull 1818-1882	Andel, Lucille
A	TAS	Date Line for Tasmanian Genealogists	Ring, Maree
A	TAS	Down Home. Revisiting Tasmania	Conrad, Peter
A	TAS	Early History of the Penny Royal Watermill and Gatenby Family in Tasmania 1812-1862	
A	TAS	Explore Tasmania	Pringle-Jones, J
A	TAS	Gossip and Facts about Richmond	Jones, Granny (comp)
A	TAS	Guide to the Public Records of Tasmania, Section Three, Convict Dept	Eldershaw, P R
A	TAS	Heritage of Tasmania. The Illustrated Register of the National Estate	Australian Heritage Comm.
A	TAS	Heritage Stories of Van Diemen's Land 1803/4 - 2003/4	Hobart Town (1804) First Settlers Association
A	TAS	Historic Walks of New Norfolk	Derwent Valley Information Centre
A	TAS	History in Our Streets. The origins of Launceston street names	Morris, J & D
A	TAS	History Of Green Ponds 1862- 1987 (Municipality Of Green Ponds)	Macleod, T.R.
A	TAS	Hobart Sketchbook	Angus, Max & Smith, Patsy A
A	TAS	Hobart's Centenary 1804-2004	
A	TAS	Index to Tasmanian Births/Baptisms 1803-1840	Buchanan, AM
A	TAS	Index to Tasmanians appearing in Victoria Police Gazettes 1858-1862	Harris, Helen D
A	TAS	Infants at Queen's Orphanage, Hobart. 1851-1863	Purtscher, Joyce
A	TAS	Local & Family History Sources in Tasmania	Bartlett, Anne comp
A	TAS	Media Tasmania. Two Centuries of Printing and Communications	Mercer, Peter
A	TAS	Miners Siding Queenstown Tasmania	
A	TAS	Ordered to the Island, irish convicts & Van Diemen's Land	Williams, john
A	TAS	Parish of Buckland Tasmania. Church of St John the Baptist	Fox, Revd RN
A	TAS	Peaks of Lyell	Blainey, Geoffrey
A	TAS	Port Arthur Across Tasmania Peninsula	Bayley, William A
A	TAS	Port Arthur. A Penal History	Clayton, Mark
A	TAS	Ross Female Factory	Parks & Wildlife Service
A	TAS	Ross Tasmania's Historic Village Information Guide	
A	TAS	Sarah Island the Pental Settlement at Macquarie Harbour 1831	The Round Earth Company
A	TAS	St John's Church and Cemetery, Richmond, Tasmania 1836	

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
A	TAS	St Paul's - A Time to Remember 1850-2000	Oatlands, Vera Fisherq
A	TAS	St Peters Anglican Church - Hamilton, Tasmania. A history.	Brown, Ernest
A	TAS	Stories Of Campbell Town	Butler, Susan
A	TAS	Tasmania 200 (The Mercury)	Vile, John
A	TAS	Tasmania Sketchbook	Angus, Max & Smith, Patsy A
A	TAS	Tasmanian Directory 1867-68	
A	TAS	Tasmanian Marriages 1867-1869	Wildy Ted (transcriber)
A	TAS	Tasmania's War Effort 1939 - 1945	O'Brien, M.K.(Comp.)
A	TAS	The First: The Worst? (Michael Howe and Associated Bushrangers)	Minchin, R.F.
A	TAS	The Ship That Never Was. The Last Great Escape from Sarah Island	Davey, Richard
A	TAS	Tiger Country	Smith, Patsy Adam
A	TAS	Town with a History - Beaconsfield, Tasmania	Smith, Coultman
A	TAS	Van Diemen's Land Early Marriages 1803 - 1830 Vol 1	McKay, Thelma (comp)
A	TAS	Van Diemen's Land Early Marriages 1831 - 1840 Vol 2	McKay, Thelma (comp)
A	TAS	Wild Westerners, Aspects of the History of the Zeehan Municipality	Jay, W Geoff
A	VIC	Aspects of Early Blackwood	Buckingham, Alan
A	VIC	Back to Tolmie 1973	
A	VIC	Ballarat - The Formative Years	Strange, A W
A	VIC	Ballarat and Western Goldfields Sketchbook	Bechervaise, John
A	VIC	Beechworth. An Australian country town and its past	Griffiths, Tom
A	VIC	Big Run (story of River Downs Station)	Makin, Jock
A	VIC	Burials with English Locations in Ballarat Old & New Cemeteries	Dixon, G & Reynolds L
A	VIC	Burials with Irish Locations in Ballarat Old & New Cemeteries	Dixon, Menhennel & Reynolds
A	VIC	Burials with Scottish Locations in Ballarat Old & New Cemeteries	Dixon, G & Reynolds L
A	VIC	Cemeteries Our Heritage	Sagazio, Celestine ed
A	VIC	Coming South. Victorian Archives of Immigration 1839-1923. A guide	PRO Victoria
A	VIC	Cops and Robbers. A guide to researching 19th C Police and criminal records in Victoria, Aus	Harris, HD & Gary Presland
A	VIC	Cornish Pioneers of Ballarat	Dell, L & Menhennet, J
A	VIC	Country Towns of Victoria	McIntyre, A J & J J
A	VIC	Crown Lands Pre-emptive Right Applications Victoria, 1850-1854	Morgan, Marjorie
A	VIC	Diary of a Welsh Swagman 1869-1894, (Joseph Jenkins)	Evans, William
A	VIC	Digging for Gold: A guide .... Victoria's central goldfields	Helen Doxford Harris
A	VIC	Eureka Stockade	Butler, Richard
A	VIC	Family & Local History Sources in Victoria 7th Ed	
A	VIC	Family History Talks 1988 - 1994 ( Creswick Historical Museum)	Creswick Museum - various authors
A	VIC	Gadsden The First 100 Years.	Feldmann, Jules
A	VIC	Grave Reflections Vol. 1	Davidson, J & Helen Doxford
A	VIC	Growing up in the Goldrush	Dugan, Michael
A	VIC	History Of Ballarat	Withers, William Bramwell
A	VIC	Jericho on the Jordan, a Gippsland Goldfield History	Rogers, J G
A	VIC	Kilmore on the Sydney Road	Tucker, Maya V
A	VIC	Lakes Entrance - a short history	
A	VIC	Light Blue Down Under, History of Geelong Grammar School	Bate, Weston
A	VIC	List of People connected with NZ - Victoria Police Gazette, etc	
A	VIC	Melbourne Benevolent Asylum, Hotham's Premier Building	Kehoe, Mary
A	VIC	Melbourne Markets 1841 -1979	Cole, Colvin (ed)
A	VIC	Melbourne, The Biography of a City	Newnham, W.H.
A	VIC	Microform Collection of the Gen Soc Of Victoria Library	Hooper, Linley
A	VIC	Old Gold Towns of Victoria	Darbyshire J, & CE Sayers
A	VIC	Old Melbourne Goal	
A	VIC	Passengers Who Sailed on Vessels Which Left the Port of Bristol for Port Phillip/Victoria 1841-1863	Chuk, Florence
A	VIC	Records of the Castlemaine Pioneers	Rigby Ltd
A	VIC	Researcher's Guide to Central Goldfields of Victoria	Ballarat Heritage Services
A	VIC	Rise and Fall of Marvellous Melbourne	Davison, Graeme
A	VIC	Rush to be Rich. A history of the colony of Victoria 1883-1889	Serle, Geoffrey
A	VIC	Short History of St Stephen's Church, Portland Victoria. 1856-1984	
A	VIC	The Melbourne Scene 1803-1956	Grant & Serle
A	VIC	Victoria Australia 1863 List of causes of death for use when interpreting death certificates. 1862 Staff list of the registrar-general's department including local registrars & vaccinators	
A	VIC	Victorians - Arriving	Broome, Richard
A	VIC	Victorians - Making their mark	Priestley, Susan
A	VIC	Victorians - Settling	Dingle, Tony

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
A	VIC	Water into Gold	Hill, Ernestine
A	VIC	Where they lie. Early burials on the Bendigo Goldfields 1852-1870	O'Donohue, A & Hanson B
A	VIC	Windows on our World. A Community Project for Caulfield Senior Citizens' Week 1993	Members of the University of the Third Age Caulfie
A	VIC	Woman on the Goldfields, recollections of Emily Skinner, 1854 - 1878	Duyker, Edward (ed)
A	VIC	Your Introduction to Sovereign Hill. Guide to the Goldmining Township	Curatorial & Graphic Design
A	VIC	Your Introduction to Sovereign Hill	
A	WA	A Short History of Western Australia	Crowley, F K
A	WA	Australia's Western Third	Crowley, F K
A	WA	Coast of Coral and Pearl	Brown, Peter L
A	WA	First Settlement Heritage Trail. Settlement and Development of the Albany District (WA)	
A	WA	Flashbacks of Western Australia	
A	WA	Golden Mile, Kalgoolie	Blainey, Geoffrey
A	WA	Jane Dodds 1788-1844. A Swan River pioneer	Heal, Lilian
A	WA	Lonely Graves of Western Australia & Burials at Sea	Coate, Yvonne & Kevin
A	WA	Register Of Parkhurst Convicts "Apprenticed" In Western Australia 1842-1851	Gill, Andrew (comp & ed)
A	WA	Streets of Old Perth (Pics and descriptions 1860-1939)	Austen, Tom
A	WA	Tracing Your Ancestors. A guide to genealogical sources in the JS Battye Library of West Aust.	
AT		1995 AZ Great Britain Road Atlas	
AT		AA Road Atlas of Great Britain 1998	Auto Assoc
AT		Antique Maps	Gohme, Douglas
AT		Assorted England & Ireland Maps	
AT		Assorted New Zealand Maps	
AT		Assorted Scotland Maps	
AT		Australia Road Atlas	Hema Maps
AT		Bartholomew Gazetteer of Places in Britain	Mason, O comp
AT		Catholic Parishes in England, Wales & Scotland. An atlas	Gandy, Michael ed
AT		Collin's Illustrated Atlas of London 1854	
AT		County Maps of Old England	Moule, Thomas
AT		Ellesmere Jaycee Farm Location Map - Central Canterbury 1988	Ellesmere Jaycee
AT		Euro-Road Atlas Great Britain & Ireland	Euro Atlas
AT		Farm Locations Atlas of Westland 1983 edition	
AT		Genealogical Atlas of England & Wales	Gardner, Harland & Smith
AT		Genealogical Guidebook and Atlas of Denmark	Smith, F A & Thomson
AT		Genealogical Maps & Guide to the Norwegian Parish Registers	Thomsen, Finn A
AT		London A-Z	
AT		Melbourne & Suburbs Street Directory, Gregory's 11th edition	
AT		Michelin Motoring Atlas Europe 1994	Michelin
AT		New Atlas & Guide to London and Suburbs	
AT		New Genealogical Atlas of Ireland (2nd Edition)	Mitchell, Brian
AT		New Zealand Atlas	Heiman
AT		New Zealand Electoral Atlas	McRobie, Alan
AT		New Zealand Electoral Atlas	McRobie, Alan
AT		Phillimore Atlas and Index of Parish Registers (new edition)	Humphrey-Smith, Cecil comp
AT		Phillimore Atlas & Index of Parish Registers	Humphrey-Smith, Cecil, Editor
AT		Scotland County Maps	
AT		Scotland Parish & County Maps	
AT		Town and City Maps of the British Isles 1800-1855	Boynton-Willems, Ashley
B		All But My Life - Stirling Moss	Purdy, Ken W
B		An Uncommon Woman - the Empress Frederick	Pakula, Hannah
B		Brave Days, Pioneer Women of New Zealand	
B		Creative Meddler. The Life and Fantasies of Charles St Julian	Diamond, Marion
B		Defying Convention: The Truth about Tony and Me	Fleming, Joyce
B		Destiny Well Sown, biography of W E Gudgeon Settler, Soldier, Diplomat	Craig, Elsdon
B		Flying Low. A topdressing pilot in New Zealand and Southern Africa	Crow, Roger
B		From Rations to Riches. Wilhelmina Adriana Maria van Loon tells her story	Thornley, Virginia
B		Hidden Lives - a family memoir	Forster, Margaret
B		Life and Adventures of John Nicol. Mariner	Flannery, Tim (Ed.)
B		Lillie Langtry. Her life in words and pictures	Birkett, Jeremy & Richardson, John
B		Mr Jefferson's Women	Kukla, Jon
B		'My Name is Frances!' Her Story	Batchelor, Anne
B		My Yesterdays in Sunshine and Shadow	Henderson, Alice E
B		Petticoat Whalers. Whaling Wives at sea. 1820-1920	Druett, Joan

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
B		Remember Then - Women's Memories of 1946-1969 and how to write your own	Few, Janet
B		Rich Desserts and Captain's Thin. A Family and Their Times 1831-1931	Forster, Margaret
B		Where There's a Will. Story of a British Soldier 1881-1945. Rifleman W J Harris, Bedminster's Adopted Son	
B	N	Peter Wilson: Colonial Surgeon	Lambert, Gail
B	N	The Bob Skelton Story	Ryan, Dennis
B	NZ	Selected Letters of Mary Hobhouse	Tunncliffe, Shirley
B	NZ	Suffragists. Women Who Worked for the Vote	Page, Dorothy
B	NZ	100th Anniversary of Women's Suffrage in NZ 1992	Essays by Branch Members
B	NZ	A Gentle Poet: A Portrait of Eileen Duggan, OBE	Burgess, Grace
B	NZ	A Life of My Own	de Malmanche, Alan
B	NZ	A Power in the Land. Churchill Julius 1847-1938	Elworthy, Gertrude & Anthony
B	NZ	A Scientific Welsh Eye Surgeon. The Short Life of Llewellyn Powell MD (1843-79) Christchurch's first Public Health Medical Officer	Rice, Geoffrey W
B	NZ	Bill Black - I Did It My Way	Halliday, Merv (comp.)
B	NZ	Born to New Zealand. A biography of Jane Maria Atkinson	Porter, Frances
B	NZ	By His Own Merits (Sir John Hall - Pioneer, Pastoralist & Premier)	Garner, Jean
B	NZ	Colonial Outcasts, a search for the Remittance Men	Hartley, Nell
B	NZ	Dare to Achieve. An Autobiography by A R (Ron) Guthrey	Guthrey, Ron
B	NZ	Easily the Best. The Life of Helen Connon 1857-1903	Lovell-Smith, Margaret
B	NZ	Eventful Years - Autobiography of Sir Ernest Andrews	Andrews, Ernest
B	NZ	Famous New Zealanders	Grayland, Eugene
B	NZ	Fifty Years in New Zealand. Recollections and Reflections	Archbishop Averill
B	NZ	Keith H Anderson's Taranaki - celebrating the life and art of a mountain man	Anderson, Berta & Braddock, Joan
B	NZ	Lives of Pioneer Women in New Zealand from their Letters, Diaries and Reminiscences Vol 2	Ell, Sarah
B	NZ	My Yesterdays In Sunshine and Shadow	Henderson, Alice E
B	NZ	Norman Kirk - a portrait by John Dunmore	Dunmore, John
B	NZ	On Wings of the Morning. Stories of My Pioneering Family and Personal Memoirs	Helmore, Deirdre (nee Williams)
B	NZ	Otago Daily Times Historical Biography Competition Cuttings in a scrapbook	
B	NZ	Our Lesser Stars Twelve New Zealand Family Biographies	Main, Colleen ed
B	NZ	Our Mabel	Gee, David
B	NZ	Pathway Among Men - autobiography	Burrows, J T
B	NZ	Petticoat Pioneers South Island Women of the Colonial Era. Book Three	Harper, Barbara
B	NZ	Petticoat Pioneers, North Island Women of Colonial Era	Macgregor, Miriam
B	NZ	Portraits, Stories from Canterbury	Copland, Margaret
B	NZ	Quiet with the Hills: The Life of A E Peache of Mount Somers	Gray, Constance
B	NZ	Settlers in Canterbury, essay competition	Canterbury Branch NZSG
B	NZ	Tales of Pioneer Women	Woodhouse, A E (ed)
B	NZ	Unsung Heroines. Biographies of Christchurch women. Written to commemorate Women's Suffrage Year 93	Greenaway, Richard LN
B	NZ	With No Regrets. The story of Francis Vernon Douglas	Brooks, Patricia
B	NZ	Young Kauri 1875-1975. Personal Recollections of Sir Alfred Hamish Reed CBE	Reed, A W
C		A River Rules My Life	Anderson, Mona
C		Assorted Canterbury Earthquake publications & DVDs	
C		Big Country of the South Island, North of the Rangitata	Newton, Peter
C		Canterbury 150th Anniversary 2000	
C		Canterbury 150th Anniversary 2000	
C		Canterbury Centennial Celebrations 1850-1950 Official Souvenir Programme	
C		Canterbury Colonists Exhibition at the Canterbury Museum 1950-51	
C		Canterbury Cook Book	Girl Guides Assn
C		Canterbury Death Duty Registers 1867-1914 South Canterbury Extracts	
C		Canterbury Death Duty Registers 1867-1914, Index to A-K	McLaughlin & Hampton (comp)
C		Canterbury Death Duty Registers 1867-1914, Index to L-Z	McLaughlin & Hampton (comp)
C		Canterbury Historical Guide	Canty Regional Cttee
C		Canterbury Officers Club Biographical Essays on Members on the Roll of Honour of the Great War of 1914-1918	Gray, John H
C		Canterbury Parish Registers Catalogue comp 2018 update	Campbell, Kay comp
C		Canterbury Picture News April 1959	
C		Canterbury Provincial Council Ordinances Session XXVIII 1864 Bk 4	
C		Canterbury Provincial Council Ordinances Session XXXVIII 1872, Ordinances Session XXXXII 1875 Bk 9	
C		Canterbury Provincial Council Session XXIII 1865 Journal Bk 5	
C		Canterbury Provincial Council Session XXVI Ordinances 1866/7, Session XXXI Journal 1869 Bk 7	

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
C		Canterbury Provincial Council Session XXXII Journal 1869, Session XXXIV Journal 1870 Bk 8	
C		Canterbury Provincial Council Sessions I to X 1853-1858 Bk 1	
C		Canterbury Provincial Council Sessions X to XX 1859-1863 Bk 2	
C		Canterbury Provincial Council Sessions XXI to XXII 1864 Bk 3	
C		Canterbury Provincial Council Sessions XXIV to XXV 1865-1866 Bk 6	
C		Canterbury Rugby History 1879-1979	Saunders, Larry
C		Canterbury Tales 1850 - 1950	Cresswell, Douglas
C		Canterbury Vignette - Archibald Nicoll 1886-1953	CCC
C		Canterbury Vignette Series Richard & Elizabeth Wallwork	Roberts, Neil
C		Canterbury Voices, first-hand memories of Canterbury's past	Sullivan, Jim
C		Canterbury Women Since 1893	Newmann, Corallyn (ed)
C		Canterbury XIII. A Rugby League History 1912-1987	Coffey, John
C		Centennial Canterbury New Zealand	
C		Central Canterbury Golf Sub-Association. The first 50 years 1960-2010	
C		Charitable Aid In Canterbury 1853 - 1876	Chapman, Ronald A.
C		Christchurch Chronology: 100 Years of Settlement	Christchurch City Council
C		Christchurch Hospital Death Index 1881-1911	Canterbury Museum
C		Christchurch Land & Deeds Office - Index of Wills from Transmissions	Corser, Marie
C		Christchurch Land & Deeds Office Certificate Index	Corser, Marie
C		Christchurch Land & Deeds Office Supplementary Index	Corser, Marie
C		Christchurch Land & Deeds Office Wills Index A-K	Corser, Marie
C		Christchurch Land & Deeds Office Wills Index L-Z	Corser, Marie
C		Christchurch Press Death Index 1940-1945, Roll of Honour to end of 1945	Hampton, Denis and others
C		Christchurch Press Death Index 1940-1945, Roll of Honour to end of 1945	
C		Christchurch Press Death Notices 1990-1994, 1997	
C		Christchurch Private Hospitals, Private Maternity & Convalescent Homes 1850 - 1950	Smith, Jo-Anne (Comp)
C		Christchurch Property Owners c1923	
C		Christchurch Star Biography Collection	
C		Christchurch Telephone Directory (1920s)	
C		Christchurch Telephone Directory Mid 1940's	
C		Cricketing Colonists. The Brittan Brothers in Early Canterbury	Rice, Geoffrey & Ryman, Frances
C		Cyclopedia of NZ Vol 3. Canterbury	Cyclopedia Co Ltd
C		Deceased Person's Estates Canterbury 1887-1897 & Wills 1887-1890	McLaughlin, Nancy (comp)
C		Deceased Person's Estates Canterbury 1898-1914 copied from NZ Mercantile Gazette	McLaughlin, Nancy (comp)
C		DIY Digging up the dirt on your house at the Canterbury Museum	Canterbury Museum
C		Early Canterbury Hotels (Excluding Christchurch City)	Stenhouse, Ray (comp)
C		Early Canterbury Runs	Ackland, L G D
C		Early Christchurch Hotels	Stenhouse, Ray (comp)
C		Early Days of Canterbury	Bruce, A Selwyn (comp.)
C		Early Fruitgrowing in Canterbury New Zealand	Ward, Gerald
C		Electoral Rolls Related To Styx Settlers 1853-1893	Hills,Dennis (comp.)
C		Elusive Ancestors Chronological and Alphabetical Indexes to Particular Baptismal Entries Canterbury	Canterbury Public Library
C		English Freemasonry in Canterbury	Hewland, Bro. J L
C		Finding Yorick's Death Entry -and Beyond	Canterbury Public Library
C		Forgotten Forty- Niners	Amodeo, Colin
C		From Sapling To Sawdust, The Family Tree in the NZ collection at CCL	CPL
C		Funeral Records - Geo Dickinson & Sons 1927 - 1940	
C		Genealogical Advice Notes. NZ Collection, Canterbury Library	Greenaway, Richard
C		Glory Days. Alex Wylie and the Canterbury Ranfurly Shield Team 1982-85	McMenamin
C		Guide to Newspapers in the New Zealand Collect. CC Libraries pamphlet	
C		Here We Are - A Canterbury Album. Photos from The Press 1850-2000	The Press
C		Here We Are, A Canterbury Album, Photos from The Press, 1850-2000	Pankhurst, T
C		Historic Buildings of Canterbury and South Canterbury (revised ed)	Cattell, John
C		History of Canterbury Vol 1 to 1854	Hight, J and Straubel, C R
C		History of Canterbury Vol 2 1854-1876	Gardner, W J
C		History of Canterbury Vol 3 1876-1950	Scotter, W H
C		Homebush Garden of Trees	Deans, Louise
C		How To Research The History Of A House In Christchurch	Smith, Jo-Anne
C		How Women Won the Vote - A Canterbury Perspective	Lovell-Smith, Margaret
C		Index to Baptisms 1860-1869 in Canterbury Parish Register Collection	McLaughlin, Nancy
C		Index to Names from Canterbury Association Records. 1848-53	Smith & Steele A
C		Index to Pre-1860 entries in Canterbury Parish Register Collection	McLaughlin, Nancy



Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
C		Index to the G R Macdonald Dictionary of Canterbury Biographies	Canterbury Museum
C		It's in the Press, 140 years of writing from Canterbury's newspaper	Pankhurst, T
C		John Robert Godley of Canterbury	Carrington, C E
C		Journal of Edward Ward 1850-51	
C		Kingdom in the Hills [Grasmere Station]	McLeod, David
C		Littledene, a New Zealand Rural Community	Somerset, H C D
C		Local History Pathfinder (Christchurch)	Canterbury Public Library
C		Lyttelton Times Birth Notices 1851 - 1875	Boyce, Noeline (comp)
C		Lyttelton Times Birth Notices 1876 - 1880	Boyce, Noeline (comp)
C		Lyttelton Times Birth Notices 1881-1885	Boyce, Noeline
C		Lyttelton Times Birth Notices 1886-1891	Boyce, Noeline
C		Lyttelton Times Death Notices 1851 - 1875	Boyce, Noeline (comp)
C		Lyttelton Times Death Notices 1876 -1880	Boyce, Noeline (comp)
C		Lyttelton Times Death Notices 1881-1885	Boyce, Noeline
C		Lyttelton Times Death Notices 1886-1891	Boyce, Noeline
C		Lyttelton Times Marriage Notices 1851 - 1880 (Containing Irish Place Names)	Boyce, Noeline (Compiler)
C		Lyttelton Times Marriage Notices 1851-1880 index	Boyce, Noeline
C		Lyttelton Times Marriage Notices 1851-1880 transcripts	Boyce, Noeline
C		Lyttelton Times Marriage Notices 1881-1885	Boyce, Noeline
C		Lyttelton Times Marriage Notices 1886-1891	Boyce, Noeline
C		Macdonald Biographical Index Vol 1 A-K	
C		Macdonald Biographical Index Vol 2 L-Z	
C		Maori Folk-Tales of the Port Hills	Cowan, James
C		Maps, Catalogue of Historical maps in the Canterbury Museum	Lovell-Smith, Brian (comp)
C		New History of Canterbury	Eldred-Grigg, Stevan
C		Nicholas Chevalier - An Artist's Journey Through Canterbury in 1866	Roberts, Neil
C		Old Street Names of Christchurch	Pritchard and Cook (comps)
C		Polish Kiwis - Pictures from an Exhibition	Suchanski, Alina
C		Port to Plains, Over and Under the Port Hills, the Story of the Lyttelton Railway Tunnel	David Welch
C		Problems Associated with Recruitment Steerage Passengers for First Four ships 1850	Chapman, Ronald A.
C		Province of Canterbury: List of Sections Purchased to Apr 30 1863	
C		Ratepayers Index, Lyttelton	Canterbury Museum
C		Ratepayers Rolls 1866-73 Ellesmere, Leeston, Selwyn, Templeton, Little River	Canterbury Museum
C		Red & Black. A celebration of Canterbury Sport	Crean, Mike & Tolerton, Nick
C		Rural Canterbury, Celebrating its History	Cant, Garth (ed)
C		Schedule of applicants for Sections in the Culverden Settlement	
C		Sharing The Challenge (Social & Pictorial History Ch.Ch. Police District)	Thomson B. & Neilson R.
C		So You Want to Grow a Family Tree. CC Libraries pamphlet	
C		Temporary Quarters: Immigrant Accommodation in Canterbury 1840-1876	Chapman, Ronald A
C		Temporary Quarters: Immigrant Accommodation in Canterbury 1840-1876	
C		The Makers of Canterbury - Newspaper cuttings from The Press Christchurch	Scholfield, Dr G H
C		The Mountains of Erewhon	Beckett, T N
C		The Passion. The Stories Behind 125 years of Canterbury Rugby	Gifford, Phil
C		The Port Hills of Christchurch	Ogilvie, Gordon
C		The Water Joey. A nostalgic look at the old wheat mills of Canterbury, and the men and women who served them	Anderson, Mona
C		Tracking Captain Thomas, a Journey in search of the unacknowledged founder of Canterbury	Amodeo, Colin
C		Transcriptions of Memorials, Found Stones, Hons Boards etc in Sumner-Redcliffs	Sumner-Redcliffs Hist.Soc
C		Voyage of the 'Canterbury' 1863-1864	Norris, W E
C		War Memorials and Honours Boards	
C	BP	A Mug's Game. Jim Crow World War II	Clegg, Maureen
C	BP	Akaroa and Banks Peninsula 1840-1940	
C	BP	Akaroa Centennial Celebrations 20 April 1940 Souvenir Programme	
C	BP	Akaroa Cocksfoot, King of Grasses	Wood, Vaughan
C	BP	An Akaroa Precinct	Allison, Barbara
C	BP	Banks Peninsula	Taylor, W A
C	BP	Banks Peninsula Index of Newspaper Articles	
C	BP	Banks Peninsula, Cradle of Canterbury	Ogilvy, Gordon
C	BP	Beacon in the Harbour, the Living Springs story	Aldridge, Joseph
C	BP	Centennial Takahe-Akaroa Relay Race Souvenir Programme September 9, 1950	
C	BP	City and Peninsula, Historic Places of Christchurch and Banks Peninsula	Wilson, John
C	BP	Devils Own Brigade (Lyttelton Gaol)	Gee, David
C	BP	Disasters, Mysteries and Sensations. Tragedies from the Peninsula's Past	

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
C	BP	Early Days in Little Akaloa, Chorlton & Surrounding Bays	Mayo, Virginia
C	BP	Eliza Reston's Lyttelton	Copland, Margaret
C	BP	French Akaroa (Revised Edition 2010)	Tremewan, Peter
C	BP	French at Akaroa	Buick, T Lindsay
C	BP	Golden Harvest, Grass-seeding days on Banks Peninsula	Coulson, John
C	BP	Historic Akaroa	Akaroa Civic Trust
C	BP	History of Port Lyttelton	Scotter, W H
C	BP	Last Port Lyttelton, the Life and Reminiscences of Captain Laird Whitby 1838-1922	Venimore, Colin Whitby
C	BP	Le Bons Bay (revised 5th edition 2012)	Brittenden, Garry
C	BP	Little Akaloa & Chorlton early History 1840-1950	Waghorn, Lona
C	BP	Little Akaloa & Chorlton, Location of Dwellings, Businesses & areas of Interest	Winterburn, Joan (comp)
C	BP	Lyttelton Centennial Day Souvenir 16 Dec 1950	Lyttelton Centennial Comm
C	BP	Lyttelton Time-ball Station	NZ Historic Places Trust
C	BP	Lyttelton: Port and Town, an Illustrated History	Rice, Geoffrey W
C	BP	More Tales of Banks Peninsula	Mould, Jessie
C	BP	Okains Bay Maori and Colonial Museum	Butts, B (ed)
C	BP	Old Homes of Lyttelton Harbour	Cresswell, Frances
C	BP	Old Maori Place Names Round Akaroa Harbour	Vangioni, Louis J
C	BP	Oliver Hunter - The Magnostical Philosopher of Church Bay	Friends of the Diamond Harbour Library
C	BP	Orton Bradley Park, Charteris Bay	Gregory-Hunt, Karen
C	BP	Other End of the Harbour-Little Port Cooper & Camp Bay	Stapylton-Smith, Mary
C	BP	Peninsula and Plain. The History and Geography of Banks Peninsula and the Canterbury Plains	
C	BP	Peninsula People - Eight Short Biographies	Akaroa Museum (comp.)
C	BP	Picturing the Peninsula	Ogilvie, Gordon
C	BP	Place Names of Banks Peninsula	Andersen, J C
C	BP	Port Hills of Christchurch	Ogilvie, G
C	BP	Port of Lyttelton New Zealand	Lyttelton Harbour Board
C	BP	Provincial Electoral Roll 1874-5: The Bays District Canterbury	
C	BP	Quail Island Burial Grounds	
C	BP	Quail island, a Link with the Past	Jackson, Peter
C	BP	Rail Before Road. Lyttelton as I knew it	Buchanan S R
C	BP	Rapaki Remembered, History & Reminiscence	Couch, Arthur (Hiwi)
C	BP	Snapshots of Holmes Bay 1935	McSweeney, Des
C	BP	Southern Bays of Lyttelton Harbour	Paine, Edith
C	BP	Stoddart Cottage Timeline 1819-2017	
C	BP	Tales Of Akaroa 1940- 1990	
C	BP	Tales of the Banks Peninsula	Jacobson, HC
C	BP	Te Whakatuwhera o te whare Mako 1 Nov 2008	Cranwell & Wakefield
C	BP	The First Generation, Being a true Story of Early Banks Peninsula	Keegan, Pat
C	BP	The Painter Margaret Stoddart 1865-1934	
C	BP	The Story of Menzies Bay	Menzies, Ian H
C	BP	Thornycroft Torpedo Boat Museum, Magazine Bay, Lyttelton	Cleaver, J. & Bundy, D.
C	BP	Through all the Years, the Story of the Mitre Hotel, Lyttelton	
C	BP	To Akaroa and back an account of William Green of Green's Point	Green T E
C	BP	True Grit - Bernard Walker's Recollections of an Unusual Occupation on Quail Is	Walker, Bernard
C	BP	Uncle John Watson Resident Magistrate - An anatomy of a small colonial outpost in mid-19th Century New Zealand	Amodeo, Colin
C	BP	Witch Hill War Memorial Port Hills	
C	CC	A Village in the City. Facing the Challenges of Change.	Darnell, Doreen
C	CC	Aranui & Wainoni History, Christchurch	Baker, Tim
C	CC	Architectural Heritage of Christchurch: (1) The Normal School	Christchurch City Council
C	CC	Architectural Heritage of Christchurch: (10) Pavillions, temples & four square walls	Christchurch City Council
C	CC	Architectural Heritage of Christchurch: (7) Nurses' Memorial Chapel	Chch City Council
C	CC	Architectural Heritage of Christchurch: (9) Wood's Mill	Christchurch City Council
C	CC	Architectural Heritage of Christchurch: (3) McLeans Mansion	Christchurch City Council
C	CC	Around Christchurch by Tram in the 20th Century	Stewart, Graham
C	CC	Bealey Avenue (Christchurch's North Town Belt)	Clark, G.L.
C	CC	Beckenham a suburb of Christchurch New Zealand	
C	CC	Belfast Meat Factory Pre-Dated The Township	Hills, Dennis
C	CC	Beyond the City	Penny, S E W
C	CC	Blest Madman, Fitzgerald of Canterbury	Bohan, Edmund
C	CC	Brooklands History	Richards, Dorothea
C	CC	Canterbury Colonists Galleries - Canterbury Museum	Canterbury Museum

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
C	CC	Chippenham Lodge Linked in History	Welch, David
C	CC	Christchurch	Castle, John
C	CC	Christchurch Beyond the Cordon 22.2 Through the Eyes of the NZ police Photographers	
C	CC	Christchurch Concert Programmes - assorted	
C	CC	Christchurch Crimes 1850-1875	Rice, Geoffrey
C	CC	Christchurch Heritage, a celebration of lost buildings	Ansley, Bruce
C	CC	Christchurch New Zealand Pictorial Souvenir of the Dominion's Garden City	
C	CC	Christchurch Photographs by Warren Jacobs Smith	
C	CC	Christchurch Street - the souvenir booklet	Canterbury Museum
C	CC	Christchurch Writers' Walkway	
C	CC	Christchurch, An Enchanted Journey Through The Garden City	Turner, Gwenda
C	CC	Christchurch. Five Years On - a work in progress	Raines, Jeff
C	CC	Christchurch-Lyttelton Road Tunnel Official Opening Thu 27 Feb 1964	
C	CC	City of Christchurch New Zealand 1937-38 yearbook	
C	CC	Diary of Johanna Wolff, 1888-9, Styx, Canterbury	
C	CC	Dream Come True (The Christchurch Town Hall)	Brittenden, W.J.A.
C	CC	Early Christchurch, Municipal Government 1862-1868	Lamb, R C
C	CC	Early Dallington	Caldwell, Graham
C	CC	Early Days in Bowen Valley	Brooker, Beverley
C	CC	Estuary of Christchurch	Penney, Sarah E W
C	CC	Evolution of a City	Morrison, J P
C	CC	Fanny Buss Sketch Book	Fanny Buss Studio
C	CC	Fendall's Legacy - History Of Fendalton & North-West Christchurch	Looser, Frieda
C	CC	Fendalton. Leaflets in folders	Fendalton Public Library
C	CC	Ferrymead Historic Park	
C	CC	For King and Country, Heathcote Boys who paid the ultimate price with their lives 1914-1918	Jenkin, Margaret
C	CC	From the Banks of the Avon. The Story of a River	Lamb, Robert C
C	CC	Gothic Beauties and History of the Canterbury Provincial Buildings	Taylor, C R H
C	CC	Great Days at Lancaster Park	Slatter, Gordon
C	CC	Guide to Christchurch and Picturesque Canterbury	
C	CC	Harry Ell and his Summit Road	Oakley, Lenore
C	CC	Heaton Rhodes Of Otahuna	Rice, Geoffrey W
C	CC	Heslington- Belfast's Forgotten Neighbour	Hills, Dennis
C	CC	Ladies At Home Book Christchurch	
C	CC	Local Lives, recovering an Addington Community	Wilson, John
C	CC	Lost Christchurch	Wilson, John
C	CC	Malting in Heathcote Valley, 1871-1981	Collins, Ernest G
C	CC	Marshlands' Pioneers	Kiesanowski, D L
C	CC	Nurses Memorial Chapel Reserve 2015 - Guide to Garden Plantings	
C	CC	Official History of the Xth British Commonwealth Games, Christchurch, 1974	Cant, A R
C	CC	Old Schoolmaster's House, Belfast	Hills, Dennis & Helen
C	CC	On the Move: 1 Bullock to Brougham, private road transport in early Christchurch	Alexander, Mark
C	CC	On the Move: 2 Hailing a Hansom, public & trade & industry transport	Alexander, Mark
C	CC	On the Move: 3 Rails in the Roads, the steam and horse tram era in Christchurch	Alexander, Mark
C	CC	On the Move: 4 The Wire Web, Chch tramway board & its early electric tramways	Alexander, Mark
C	CC	On the Move: 5 the country Commuter, regional railway of Christchurch	Dew, Les
C	CC	On the Move: 6 The Tidal Travellers, the small ships of Canterbury	Dew, Les & Alexander, Mark
C	CC	On the Move: 7 Tram to the Terminus, the CTB & its electric tramways 1921-1954	Dew, Les
C	CC	On the Move: 8 Buses- Beetle to Bristols, the buses of canterbury 1904-1989	Dew, Les
C	CC	Opawa - The Outpost on the Banks of the Heathcote	Gillespie, Noel
C	CC	Papanui Heritage group collection of Booklets	various
C	CC	Professor Bickerton's Wainoni	Baker, Tim
C	CC	Recycled Township (Ferrymead Heritage Park)	Gee, D. & Evans, G.
C	CC	Rembering the Styx - Pre-earthquake Memories of Christchurch's Styx River Catchment	Hills, Dennis & Helen
C	CC	Riccarton and the Deans Family, History and Heritage	Orwin, Joanna
C	CC	Riccarton, the Founding Borough	McBride, Ian
C	CC	Rich Man, Poor Man, Environmentalist, Thief	Greenaway, Richard
C	CC	Rolleston Avenue and Park Terrace	Clark, G.L.
C	CC	Sand Dunes to Suburb, history, environment, and people of Southshore	Southshore History Group
C	CC	Settling Near The Styx River	Hills, Dennis and Helen
C	CC	Short History of Halswell	Penney, Graeme C
C	CC	Southern Capital. Christchurch. Towards a City Biography 1850-2000	
C	CC	St Albans Community Centre, 1867-2021	Spear, Brian (comp.)

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
C	CC	St Albans from Swamp to Suburbs	
C	CC	Stand For All Time. The Marquette Sinking and the Nurses' Memorial Chapel	Rogers, Anna
C	CC	Story of Christchurch	Wigram, Henry F
C	CC	Styx story	Hills, Dennis
C	CC	Sumner to Ferrymead	De Thier, Walter
C	CC	Sydenham (Model Borough of Old Christchurch)	NZFUW Canty Br
C	CC	Te Koraha, 1884-1984	
C	CC	The Christchurch Earthquake - The New Zealand Defence Force responds	NZ Defence Force
C	CC	The Pub at the Seven-mile Peg, Belfast	Hills, Dennis
C	CC	The Styx Mill - Myths & Mysteries	Hills, Dennis
C	CC	The Summit Road Christchurch New Zealand	
C	CC	Timber Town to City Suburb, an Illustrated History of Papanui	Williams, Murray
C	CC	To Tara via Holyhead	Fraser, Lyndon
C	CC	Tramways of Christchurch Past, Present and Future. Presentation by Dave Hinman, September 2012	Hinman, Dave
C	CC	Two Visions Fulfilled, Rolleston 1866-	Palmer, David
C	CC	Up the Pipsis! A History of the New Brighton Rugby Football Club 1921-2006	Hockley, Dick
C	CC	Wilderness to Garden City	Amodeo, Colin
C	CC	William & Mary Rolleston (An Informal Biography)	Rolleston, Rosamond
C	HUR	A Hurunui History Trail - From The Peaks to Harper's Pass	Harrington, Steve
C	HUR	Amberley 1884-1984	
C	HUR	Beyond the Hills of Hundalee	Roberts, T E L
C	HUR	Brackenfield, a family hunt 1884-1984	
C	HUR	Crumbs of Leithfield 1857-2007 - 150th Anniversary (John Leith's Arrival)	Leithfield Public Library
C	HUR	History and Hearsay From Hawarden	Harrington, Steve
C	HUR	Hurunui (North Canterbury) Index of Articles	
C	HUR	Hurunui Heritage	Lovell-Smith, Margaret
C	HUR	Hurunui Source to Sea	McRae, Shona
C	HUR	Memories of the Mendip Hills	Steele, Audrey
C	HUR	Much Ado... Hanmer Springs 1883-1983	Ensor, Rosemary
C	HUR	Nothing But Grass and Wind, the Rutherfords of Canterbury	Holm, Janet
C	HUR	Our Apron Strings - Women of the Hawarden/Waikari District	Sidey, A D
C	HUR	Our Path Finders - Men of the Hawarden/Waikari District	Sidey, A D
C	HUR	Squatter And Settler (In The Waipara County)	Cresswell, Douglas
C	HUR	The Great Northern, the Story of the Waiau Branch Railway	Dew, Leslie
C	HUR	Waiau Families and Other Stories (plus supplement)	Dunbar, Graham
C	HUR	Weka Pass and Waikari - A While Back	Harrington, Steve
C	MC	Early Forestry and Sawmilling in Mid Canterbury	Cochrane, Ron
C	SEL	Coaching Days and Accommodating Ways, Canterbury's Old West Coast Rd	McLennan, Vera
C	SEL	Early Days of Leeston as recorded by the Late C C Smithson	Thompson, Robin I
C	SEL	Ellesmere Historical Society Index	Ellesmere Historical Society
C	SEL	In Sight of the Lake & Sound Of The Sea	Patterson, Murray
C	SEL	In the Shadow of the Alps (A History of Malvern County 1852-1989)	Dobbie, Ray & Perrin, Brian
C	SEL	Kowai Bush - between the waters	Gillespie, Noel
C	SEL	Lake Ellesmere to Te Pirita	Penney, Sarah E W
C	SEL	Malvern County: A Centennial History	Popple, G L
C	SEL	Paparua County - A Consise History	McBride, Ian
C	SEL	Templeton - the first 100 years	Loach, A C
C	SEL	The History of Lincoln Community Centre 25 Years 1961-1986	Habgood, J H
C	SEL	The Road to Castle Hill. A High Country love story	Fernyhouse, Christine
C	SEL	Through the Alps. The Otira Railway Tunnel	Shalders, Bruce et al
C	SEL	West Melton - A History of the District to 1971	Watson, C L
C	WAI	At the End of the Bush Woodend	Harris, John
C	WAI	Beyond the Waimakariri	Hawkins, D N
C	WAI	First Century: Kaiapoi Borough Council	Ward, Patricia B
C	WAI	History of Courtenay 1867-1967	McLennan, Vera L
C	WAI	History of the Ashley Forest, including Mt Thomas, Okuku & Omihi Forests 1939-2010	Ward, John
C	WAI	Kaiapoi, A Search for Identity	Wood, Pauline
C	WAI	Oxford Historical Records Society Inc	
C	WAI	Oxford The First Hundred Years	Gillespie, D A
C	WAI	Rangiora Chapter of the Order of St Luke the Physician, history 1991-98	Cornelius, Janet
C	WAI	Rangiora. An early pictorial record	Rangiora Photgraphic Soc Inc
C	WAI	Taking the Bar - A History of Kaiapoi Port	Amodeo, Colin with Croucher, Paul
C	WAI	The Roll of the Jack - Book 2	Isitt, Pam

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
C	WAI	The Roll of the Jack - Book 3	Isitt, Pam
C	WAI	Waimairi Life	Waimairi County Council
C	WAI	Waimakariri Historic Trails	Woodward, S.J. (Ed.)
C	WAI	Waimakariri The Story of Canterbury's "River of Cold Rushing Water"	Logan, Robert
C	WAI	Women of the Waimakariri	Wood, P J (ed)
CJ		100 Years Of Cheviot Schooling (Centennial Magazine 1994) plus Supplement	
CJ		100 Years of Hornby Primary School	
CJ		125th Anniversary Christchurch West-Hagley High School 1858-1985, a commemorative review	
CJ		125th Jubilee of the Rakaia School 1872-1997	Rakaia School Jubilee Cttee
CJ		25th Anniversary of the North Linwood School 1908-1933	
CJ		50 Years' Rolling Along Rongotai College 1928-77	Rongotai College Old Boys' Assn
CJ		75 years Revisited, St Peter's Parish & School ChCh NZ	
CJ		8 Christchurch Schools	Cresswell, Douglas
CJ		A Parish A School A Legend (Sacred Heart Addington Convent School Jubilee 2002)	Clark, John (comp)
CJ		A Superb Occasion. The Centenary in Retrospect February 25-27 1983. Nelson College for Girls	Nelson College for Girls Centennial Committee
CJ		Addington Primary School 1881-1981	
CJ		Akaroa Schools' Centennial 1958 inc Little Akaloa Chorlton & Menzies Bay, Little River	
CJ		Akaroa Secondary School Centennial 1881-1981	
CJ		Annat School	
CJ		Annat, Waddington & Malvern Records	
CJ		Aranui School 50th Jubilee 1961	
CJ		Ashburton High School 1881-1981	Old Pupils Assn
CJ		Ashburton Technical College. Golden Jubilee 1912-1962, programme	
CJ		Ashburton Technical College/High School. An historical survey, 1912-1962 Golden Jubilee Year	
CJ		Beacons on the Hill. A history of St Joseph's and St Mary's Schools, Lyttelton 1869-1994	Consedine, Jim
CJ		Bearing the Torch. The History of Medbury School	Winnicott, Alan
CJ		Beckenham School 75th Jubilee 1915-1990	
CJ		Belfast-Spencerville Schools' Jubilee 1878-1928	
CJ		Beyond the Square, a History of Hagley Community College	Doyle, Rebecca
CJ		Blackboards & Ships' Masts: History of Lyttelton Main School's 1st Cen	Norris, Baden
CJ		Boys. Stories and memories of 125 years of Christchurch Boys' High School	Tully, Jim (Ed.)
CJ		Bromley School Centennial 1880-1980	
CJ		Burnside High School - The First 25 Years 1960-1985	Burnside HS
CJ		Candles To Computers (Pigeon Bay Schools And Community)	Duxbury, David
CJ		Canterbury University College Calendar, 1945	
CJ		Capturing the 125 Year History of Amuri Area School	Hurunui Media Ltd
CJ		Cashmere Hills School Jubilee 1900-1950, Souvenir booklet	
CJ		Cattle Creek School, 75th Jubilee, 2002	Mee, Graham (ed)
CJ		Cattle Creek School, First Fifty Years 1927-1977	Mee, Graham (ed)
CJ		Centennial Book of Springston School	
CJ		Centennial Celebrations Spreydon School 1872-1972	
CJ		Centennial of the Pareora West School 1874 - 1974	
CJ		Central New Brighton School Centennial 1889-1989	Brown, D E
CJ		Charwell Forks School Jubilee 1921-1971	Charwell Forks Sch Jub Comm
CJ		Christchurch Boys' High School 50 Year Third form reunion 20 June 1988	
CJ		Christchurch Boys' High School 75th Anniversary 1881-1956	
CJ		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine Jubilee Number 1881-1931	Christchurch Boys' High School
CJ		Christchurch Boy's High School War Memorial Magazine 1939-1945	ChCh High School Old Boys
CJ		Christchurch East School Centennial Celebrations 1973	
CJ		Christchurch Girls' High School (50 Years On From 1954) reunion of third forms	Johns, Diane (Ed.)
CJ		Christchurch Girls' High School 1877-1977	Peddie, B
CJ		Christchurch Girls' High School 1977- 2002	Lees- Jeffries, Sarah
CJ		Christchurch Girls' High School Centennial Magazine 1877-1977	
CJ		Christchurch Girls' High School. A photographic record -Farewell Cramner Sq	Chch Girls' High School
CJ		Christchurch Teachers College 1977 Centennial Publication	Christchurch Teachers Colleg
CJ		Christchurch Technical College Golden Jubilee 1906-1956 Review	
CJ		Christ's College 125 years	
CJ		Christ's College School List 1850-1950	
CJ		Christ's College School List 1850-1965	CC Old Boys Assoc
CJ		Clarkville East Eyreton Schools Centennial 1874-1974	
CJ		Coalgate School Register, Malvern County 1893-1917	Park, John

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
CJ		Cust Area Schools. 125th years reunion. Stoke-Springbank 1870-1975, Summerhill 1879-1943, Cust	125th Reunion Committee
CJ		Darfield Primary School Cen 1883-1983/Charing Cross, Kimberley Schools	Darfield Primary School
CJ		Days and Ways at Boys' High	Wilkinson, V F
CJ		Dunsandel Public School 1879-1929. Golden Jubilee Celebrations	
CJ		Duvauchelle School Centenary 1873-1973	
CJ		Early Kaiapoi Schools	(Plastic Folder)
CJ		Elmwood School 1882-1982	
CJ		Ex Cathedra 1881-1981: A History of the Cathedral School Christchurch	Gosset, Robyn
CJ		Faith of Our Fathers, the History of St Bede's College 1911-2011	McCarthy, David
CJ		Fendalton Open Air School 85th Jubilee	
CJ		Fendalton Open-Air School Centennial 1875-1975	Packard, John, Editor
CJ		Flaxton-Ohoka - List of Pupils 1865-1886, 1887-1896, 1897-1906	
CJ		From Boaters to Back-Packs: St Margarets College List 1910-1985	Gosset, Robyn
CJ		From Slates to Computers. The history of Mt Grey & Ashley Schools 1864-1989	Wood, Pauline J
CJ		Greendale Centennial Story 1865-1972	
CJ		Harewood School 140th Jubilee 2002	
CJ		Hawarden & District Schools Jubilee School Rolls	
CJ		Heathcote Valley School Centenary, 1860-1960	
CJ		Here, on the Hill, century of Cashmere's primary school and community	Small, John
CJ		High Flies the Cross. The 75th Jubilee History of St Andrew's College 1917-1992	Ogilvie, Gordon
CJ		Highfield School (Timaru area) 25th Jubilee	
CJ		Hillside-Puaha School Jubilee Souvenir 1890-1950	
CJ		History of Rangī-ruru School	Belcher, Margaret
CJ		History of the Belfast Schools 1859-1978	Roberts, B B
CJ		History of the Lincoln High Schools	Roberts, B B comp
CJ		History of the Sumner School 1876-2001	Thorpe, Murdoch & others
CJ		History of The University of Canterbury 1873-1973	Gardner, W.J. & Others
CJ		History of Woolston Primary School, 120th Reunion, 1865-1985	
CJ		Homebush School A Centennial History	Gerard, Karen
CJ		Hororata School 1870-1965 Jubilee Celebrations	
CJ		Ikawai - One Hundred Years 1882-1982	Ikawai Centennial Committee
CJ		Ilam in the Nor' West Ilam School 50th Jubilee	Mayne, Jennifer
CJ		Irwell Public School, Golden Jubilee 1 Oct 1929	
CJ		Just the Tip of the Iceberg. Past Pupils of Akaroa Schools	Wagborn, Lois
CJ		Kaiapoi Native School aka Tuahiwi Native School	
CJ		Kimihia Linwood 1954-2004	Linwood College
CJ		Leeston and Consolidated Schools Centennial 1865-1965	Graham, G W & A G Green, comp
CJ		Leeston Consolidated School Jubilee 1865- 1950	Graham, Geo W.
CJ		Life & Work at Canterbury Agricultural College	Blair E D (comp)
CJ		Lincoln Primary School 125th Jubilee Celebrations. 1866-1991	Fergusson, James D comp
CJ		Lincoln School 1866-1966	
CJ		Linwood Avenue School 1928-2003	Cullen, Rodger (Ed.)
CJ		Linwood High School Silver Jubilee Magazine 1954-1979	Linwood High School
CJ		Linwood North School 75th Jubilee 19th-21st August 1983	Nickalls, R W
CJ		Little Akaloa, Chorlton & Menzies Bay Schools 1862-1934	
CJ		Little River District Schools Centennial	
CJ		Little River School Reunion March 12-14 1965 Souvenir History	
CJ		Macraes School Centennial 1868-1968	
CJ		Mairehau High School Christchurch 25 Jubilee Magazine 1961-1985	Falloon, Brian
CJ		Marist Brothers in Christchurch 1888-1988	Wanden, K P W
CJ		Marking 170 Years of Inner-City Education - St Michael's Church School	
CJ		Marshland Primary School Centennial 1888-1988	Shirley, Ching & Ballantyne
CJ		Marshland School Centennial Attendance File	
CJ		Mayfield School & District 1887 - 1987	
CJ		Medbury School 1923-1973	School Trust Board
CJ		Memories Hanmer Springs Primary School 100 Years 1896-1996	
CJ		New Brighton Catholic School (Mary Immaculate) 50th Jubilee 1-3 March 1985	
CJ		North New Brighton School 75th Jubilee 1991	
CJ		Okains Bay School Centenary 1872-1972	
CJ		On Parade, Shirley Boys High School	Amodeo, Colin
CJ		One Hundred Years - Fernside School 1864-1964	
CJ		One Hundred Years Learning - Kaiapoi School Centennial 1873-1973	Ward, Patricia B
CJ		Onuka School, Menzies Bay School and Horlocks Academy. All Akaroa Area Schools	
CJ		Opawa School 125th Jubilee 1872-1997	Jubilee Committee

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
CJ		Our School Grows Up - Kaikoura	Spence, J R
CJ		Papanui High School Reunion Review 1986-2010	
CJ		Papanui Primary Past Pupils Assoc 1972-1992	Poulsen, Noeline
CJ		Papanui Primary School 125th Jubilee 1871-1996	
CJ		Papanui Primary School Centennial Celebrations 1971	
CJ		Pleasant Point District High School Souvenir History 1868-1948	Wilson, Edna
CJ		Port Levy School 1877-1977 Centennial Reunion	Reunion Committee
CJ		Rakaia and Consolidated Schools' Centennial 1872-1972	Adams, Cecilia (comp)
CJ		Rakaia: 125 Years of Pupils Lives Past & Present 1872-1997	Pearson, J F
CJ		Rangi Ruru School Register 1889 - 1989	Kitson, HM
CJ		Rangi Ruru, 1889-1989	Britten, Rosemary
CJ		Rangiora Borough School 1873-1973	Hawkins, D N
CJ		Rangiora Borough School Examination Index 1907-1943 (manila folder)	
CJ		Rangiora District School - Diamond Jubilee 1873-1933	Rangiora DHS Jubilee Comm
CJ		Rangiora High School 1884-1984, A Centennial History	Gunby, David
CJ		Rangiora High School 1984-2009 the next 25 years	Gunby, David (ed)
CJ		Redcliffs Primary School 1907 - 1982 (75th Anniversary)	Jubilee Committee
CJ		Reflections. A History of the Consolidated Schools of Oxford 1872-1997	
CJ		Rokeby School and District Centennial. 1892 - 1992	
CJ		School At The Terminus - Jubilee History of Papanui High School 1936-1986	Chalklen, Mollie F.
CJ		School by the River, Avonside Girls' High School	Denniston, Anne (comp)
CJ		Schooled Under the Nor'west Arch, Waddington, Annat, Russell's Flat, Sheffield	Paterson, Ena
CJ		Schools Of The Cheviot District (75th Anniversary 1970)	Blow, Mrs.M. (ed)
CJ		Seadown 100th & School 1890-1990	
CJ		Shirley Intermediate School 1934-1984	Coulson T (comp)
CJ		Shirley Primary School 75th Anniversary 1916 -1991	
CJ		Shirley Primary School Reunion 1966 attendance list	
CJ		Shirley School Golden Jubilee Celebrations	Borman, D (ed)
CJ		Sisters of St Joseph of the Sacred Heart, Waimate 1891 - 1991	
CJ		Sisters of the Missions Christchurch 1868-1968	
CJ		Somerfield School 1911-1986 75th Jubilee	Dunmill, P
CJ		South New Brighton School Golden Jubilee Celebrations 1922-1972	
CJ		Southbrook School 1874-1934	
CJ		Southbrook School 1874-1974	
CJ		Spreydon School 1872-1997	
CJ		Springston School 125th Jubilee 1868-1993	
CJ		St Albans School Centennial 1873-1973	
CJ		St Andrew's College Diamond Jubilee 1916 - 1976, a photographic essay	Livingstone, Rex D
CJ		St Bede's College 75th Jubilee 1911 - 1986	St. Bede's College
CJ		St Bede's College Roll 1911-2011	
CJ		St Bede's College Silver Jubilee 15th Feb 1945	
CJ		St Margaret's College History and List 1910-1975	
CJ		St Mark's School 1921 - 1996	Dunbar-King, Anna
CJ		St Teresa's Parish School, Riccarton 1936-1986	Golden Jubilee Celebrations
CJ		St Teresa's School Riccarton 1937-2012, Celebrating 75 Years of Education	
CJ		Sumner District High School Jubilee - Fifty Years of Progress 1876-1926	
CJ		Swannanoa School - The First 150 Years	
CJ		Sydenham School Centennial 1873-1973	Russell S & B
CJ		Sydenham School Souvenir Journal, Oct 1997	
CJ		Tai Tapu School (Consolidated) 125th Ann. Celebrations 1867 - 1992	Trist, Graeme (comp)
CJ		Tai Tapu School (Consolidated) Centennial Celebrations 1867 - 1967	Trist, Graeme (comp)
CJ		Templeton Primary School & District 1862-1987 125th Jubilee - Souvenir	Jubilee Committee
CJ		The School we Magnify, Christchurch Boys' High School	Ash, Graeme
CJ		They Hear with the Eye: .... the Sumner School for the Deaf 1880-1980	Allen, A B
CJ		Thorrington School 1958-1983	
CJ		Timaru Main School Centennial Celebration 1874-1974 (Oct 1974)	
CJ		Tinwald School Centenary 1879-1979	Tinwald School Centennial Committee
CJ		Villa Maria College 75 Years 1918-1993	
CJ		Waiau School 75th Jubilee 1877-1952	
CJ		Waikari School Centennial Booklet	Waikari School
CJ		Waikuku District School 1873-1948	
CJ		Waimairi School 75th Jubilee 1914-1989	
CJ		Waimataitai School 1882-1982	
CJ		Waimate Main School 1867 - 1992	Dodd, Shelagh L comp
CJ		Wainui School, Banks Peninsula, Centennial Celebrations 1873-1973	

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
CJ		Waipara School 75yrs. 1917-1992 Jubilee	
CJ		Waituna Creek School (Incorporating Hook Bush School) 1879-1979	Floyd, C P
CJ		Waltham School 75th Jubilee 1891-1966	
CJ		Waltham School Jubilee 1891 - 1991	Waltham School Jubilee Comm.
CJ		West Eyreton School Centennial 1872-1972	
CJ		West Lyttelton School Golden Jubilee 1887-1937	
CJ		West! 1858-1966 Christchurch west High School (Hagley)	Amodeo, Colin
CJ		Westburn School 1962-2012	Westburn School
CJ		Wharenuui School Centennial 1907-2007	Hutton, Alison M
CJ		Willowbridge School & District. "Looking Back" from 1979	Hayman, D & L
CJ		Woodend School 1874 - 1999 (125th Jubilee Celebrations)	Jubilee Committee
CJ		Woodend School 1874-1974	Centennial Committee
CJ		Yaldhurst Primary School Centennial Celebrations 1876-1976	
CJ		Years Between: Christchurch Boys' High School 1881-1981	ChCh BHS Old Boys' Assn
CJ	NZ	College! A history of Christ's College	Hamilton, Don
CJ	NZ	Friendship and Memory, Centennial History of Christchurch High School Old Girls' assoc	Garner, Jean
CJ	NZ	Packed but not Padded, Christchurch polytechnic's first 25 years	Hockley, Dick
CK		A Jubilee History of the Parochial District of Waikari	
CK		Early Churches in and Around Christchurch	Hamilton, Derek & Judith
CK	ANG	A Short History of St Mark's Church Opawa	
CK	ANG	All Saints Church Sumner Jubilee Commemoration 1876-1926	
CK	ANG	Anglican Church in St Martins	Dash, Eric
CK	ANG	Architectural Heritage of Christchurch: (6) Church of the Good Shepherd	Christchurch City Council
CK	ANG	Bobs and Singles, a History of Chch Cathedral Society of Bellringers	Ward, Patricia
CK	ANG	Burwood All Saints Church 1877-1977	Greenaway, Richard L N
CK	ANG	Canterbury Pilgrimage. The first 100yrs of the Church of England in Canterbury, NZ	Parr, Stephen
CK	ANG	Cathedral Biography	Witt, Gwen (comp)
CK	ANG	Centenary of Barrhill 1877-1977 St Johns	
CK	ANG	Christchurch Cathedral	
CK	ANG	Christchurch St Michael's A Study in Anglicanism in New Zealand 1851-1972	Peters, Marie
CK	ANG	Church To The North Of The River Avon (St.Luke The Evangelist 1860-1985)	Chalklen, Mollie
CK	ANG	Clergy in the Diocese of Christchurch 1850-1890	Blain, Michael (comp)
CK	ANG	Clerical Directory 1967	Church of the Province of NZ
CK	ANG	Community Of The Sacred Name - A Centennial History	Fry, Ruth
CK	ANG	Faith and Vision, history of the parish of Riccarton-St James 1906-1999	Ross, Jean
CK	ANG	First Church on the Plains, a Centennial History of All Saints Garrison Church 1864-1964 Burnham military Camp	Collins Lt W S
CK	ANG	Growing in Faith - Jubilee Journey. St Christopher's - A Dynamic Anglican Church	St Christopher's Anglican Church
CK	ANG	History of Anglican Ministry in New Brighton	Minson, Eve
CK	ANG	History of the Parish of Banks Peninsula 1859-1959 + St Lukes Little Akaloa 1906-2006	
CK	ANG	Holy Trinity Avonside Parish Cemetery	Greenaway, Richard
CK	ANG	House Built Upon a Rock (St Marys Merivale)	Branthwaite, Errol
CK	ANG	In A Country Churchyard (Drawings By Rodney Wells)	Wells, R. & Ward, T.
CK	ANG	Joy for Ever: St Mary's Parish Church, Timaru	Monaghan, H W
CK	ANG	Jubilee History of the Parochial District of Waikari 1901-1951	
CK	ANG	Life and Times of the Parish of Burnside, St Timothy's Anglican	Mayell, Alan
CK	ANG	Oxford- Cust Anglican Parish 1965-1990	
CK	ANG	Parish of Kaiapoi 1853-1982	Hodgson, C W D
CK	ANG	Parish of Papanui 1853-1953 (St Pauls, St James Harewood, St Silas, Styx)	
CK	ANG	Parish of Shirley Christchurch 1912-1987	
CK	ANG	Parish of St Peter Riccarton 1858-1958	Lovell-Smith, & Perry
CK	ANG	Short History of the Parish of Avonside Christchurch 1855-1955	
CK	ANG	Some Canterbury Churches	Warren,Doreen
CK	ANG	St Aidans' Church Bryndwr Christchurch Forty Years 1951-1991	Hunter, Alan
CK	ANG	St Augustine's Church Cashmere 1908-2008 One Hundred years on the hill	Earl, B (ed)
CK	ANG	St Columba Horsley Down Centenary 1905-2005	
CK	ANG	St George's Church Kirwee Centenary 1883-1983	Frizzell Noel
CK	ANG	St James'-on-the-Cust A Short Record of its History 1865-1926	
CK	ANG	St John the Evangelist Woolston Centenary 1857-1957	
CK	ANG	St Mark's Church, Greenpark 1881-1981	Painter, Robyn
CK	ANG	St Mary's Anglican Church Heathcote Valley, Baptisms, Weddings, Funerals 1972-74	
CK	ANG	St Peters Anglican Church, Otupua Rd, Timaru - 75th Jubilee 1914-1989	
CK	ANG	St Peter's Church in the Anglican Parish of Akaroa-Banks Peninsula A short History	



Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
CK	ANG	St Saviour's Church and Setting - Heritage Assessment	CCC
CK	ANG	St Saviour's Church Templeton 1867-1967	
CK	ANG	St Stephen's Anglican Church, Fairlie. One hundred years 1896-1996	Goodwin, George
CK	ANG	Story of a Pilgrim Parish. The Anglican Churches of Lyttelton. 1850-1975	
CK	ANG	The Anglican Church in Oxford and Cust	Lock, E B
CK	ANG	The Anglican Church of St James Harewood since 1862	
CK	ANG	The Church by the Bridge, All Saints, Gladstone, Invercargill	Waldron, F H (comp)
CK	ANG	The Church of St Mark in the Parish of Opawa 1865-1940	
CK	ANG	The Church of St Mary the Virgin Addington 1867-1967	Scotter, W H
CK	ANG	The Church of St Peter, Springfield Centenary 1885-1985	Paterson, Ena
CK	ANG	The First 100 Years, 1851- 1951, a History of the Akaroa Parish, with a guide to St Peter's Church	Ault, H F
CK	ANG	The First 125. The Anglican Parish of Sumner-Redcliffs 1876-2001	Richardson, David & Denny
CK	ANG	The Parish of Sydenham 1876-1976	
CK	ANG	Vision & Reality (Christchurch's Cathedral In The Square)	Brown, Colin
CK	BA	Oxford Terrace Baptist Church. Diamond Jubilee Souvenir 1871-1931	
CK	BA	Spreydon Baptist Church 125 Years - The Journey	
CK	LU	German Protestant Church Christchurch - The First Years	Arnst, Stella & Ian
CK	LU	German Protestant Church, Christchurch, New Zealand, Book Two, 1879-1892	Arnst, Ian & stella (comp)
CK	LU	Jubilee St Pauls Congregation, Christchurch, 1924-1974, plus History of St Paul's Lutheran Ladies Guild	
CK	ME	A Glance Over My Shoulder, St. Stephen's Methodist Church, Russley	Chambers, Rev. W.A.
CK	ME	Advance Methodism Lyttelton Methodist Church 1850-1950	
CK	ME	An Exaltation of Organs, history of the 4 pipe Organs in St Albans Methodist Churches	Paine, frank
CK	ME	Around The Corner 1886-1971, Upper Riccarton Methodist Church	Chambers, W.A.
CK	ME	Beckenham Methodist Church, 50th Golden Jubilee 1928-1978	Purves, Shirley
CK	ME	Brief History of Greendale Methodist Church	Rigden, H E
CK	ME	Cambridge Terrace Church 1873-1982	Chch Methodist Central Miss.
CK	ME	Cambridge Terrace Methodist Church, 75th Anniversary 1873-1948	
CK	ME	Centenary of Methodism in Ashburton 1875-1975	
CK	ME	Cloud of Witnesses, Wesleyans of Pighunting Creek and Pareora	Greenwood, William
CK	ME	Durham Street Church: The Heart Of A Mission 1964-1989	Lovell-Smith, Margaret
CK	ME	Durham Street Methodist Church 1864-1984	
CK	ME	Durham Street Methodist Church, Jubilee 1864-1914	Laws, Rev. C.H.
CK	ME	For All the Saints: An Account of the Primitive Methodists of Waimate	Greenwood, William
CK	ME	Frieston Methodist Church, Papanui Jubilee Souvenir 1870-1930	
CK	ME	House Not Made With Hands-History of Durham St Methodist Church ChCh	Blight, W T
CK	ME	How Great a Flame: The Story of St John's Methodist Church, Addington	McKenzie, Gordon
CK	ME	Jubilee Story of Endeavour, 1890-1940, North Cnty Methodist Sunday School Union	Pratt, Rev M A
CK	ME	Kaiapoi Methodist Church 1856-1956	
CK	ME	Light in the Clearing, historical survey of Methodism in Rangiora, 1859-1965	Lane F A
CK	ME	Oamaru Methodist Circuit, 1863-1963	
CK	ME	Opawa Methodist Church, Golden Jubilee Celebrations 1907-1957	
CK	ME	Our Story, The Story Of Wesley Church Fitzgerald Avenue 1866-1966	Chambers, Rev. W.A.
CK	ME	Our Yesteryears 1840-1950, Methodism in Canterbury	Chambers, M A
CK	ME	Papanui Methodist Church 1854-1954	
CK	ME	Parts of His Ways, Woodend Methodist Church 90th Anniversary	Chambers, W A
CK	ME	Rangiora Methodist Church Diamond Jubilee 1875-1935	
CK	ME	Richmond Methodist Church Centennial Year 1969	
CK	ME	Shirley Methodist Church, Christchurch. 100 Years .... 1866-1966	
CK	ME	St Albans Methodist Church Centenary 1853-1953, A Brief Retrospect	Andrews, Sir Ernest H.
CK	ME	St Mark's Methodist Church Somerfield, 1929-1979 Golden Jubilee	Wilkinson, Dudley
CK	ME	Surrounded by a Cloud of Witnesses St Albans Methodist Church 1895-1995	Paine, Frank
CK	ME	Swannanoa Methodist Church Centennial 1873-1973	
CK	ME	Sydenham Methodist Church, Jubilee Record 1878-1953	
CK	ME	Timaru Methodist Centenary, 1865-1965, Wesley church, Bank Street	
CK	ME	Upper Riccarton Methodist Church, a Centennial Prospect 1886-1986	Cookson, J.E.
CK	ME	Waimate Methodist Church, 1863-1963	Haslam, Rev J
CK	ME	Wainoni Methodist Church, 50th Anniversary 1931-1981	Steel, H.A.
CK	ME	Winds of Change, Methodist Church in North & South Canterbury 1950-1975	Chambers, M A
CK	ME	Woodlands Street, Story of a Timaru Church	Greenwood, William
CK	ME	Woolston Methodist Church, A Centennial In Retrospect 1870-1970	Brookes, Norman E.
CK	ME	Woolston Methodist Church, Diamond Jubilee 1896-1956	Chambers, Rev. W.A.
CK	ME	Work of God, Centennial History of Wesley Church. Edgeware Rd, Chch	Mitchel, Robin

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
CK	ME PR	New Brighton Union Parish Anniversary Celebrations September 24/25 1988	
CK	PR	A History of Presbyterianism & the Presbyterian Church in Canterbury	Ryburn, Enid E
CK	PR	Cashmere Hills Presbyterian Church 1929-1979	
CK	PR	Centennial History of St Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Christchurch 1856-1956	Miller, Graham M
CK	PR	Deep Roots & Firm Foundations - St Pauls Presbyterian Church Christchurch	Brent, Phoebe
CK	PR	Fields Rich & Fair - Ashburton South Presbyterian Charge 100 Years	Wright, Rita A
CK	PR	First 100 Years: Lincoln Union Church 1982:Linc Presby Church 1882	Dunlop Family
CK	PR	John Knox Presbyterian Church, Rangiora 75 Years 1947	Jennings, C I
CK	PR	Knox 1880-1980	Murray Fergus
CK	PR	One Hundred Years of Worship at St Luke's Hinds 1908-2008	Wilson, Jocelyn (comp)
CK	PR	Onehunga Presbyterian Church 1860-1960	
CK	PR	Papanui Presbyterian Church, Christchurch 100 years 1877-1977 (St Giles)	
CK	PR	Presbyterian Support Services 75th Annual Report 1984	
CK	PR	St Enoch's Presbyterian Church New Brighton 1913-1963 50th Anniversary August 23-25	
CK	PR	St John's Prebyterian Church Methven Golden Jubilee 1904-1954	
CK	PR	St Pauls Presbyterian Church 1864-1914, + 125th Anniversary 2002	Drummond James ed.
CK	PR	St Paul's Trinity - Pacific Presbyterian Church Newsletter 125th Ann	
CK	PR	St Philips Presbyterian Church Belfast 1896-1996	Livingstone, Glenn
CK	PR	To Him Be the Glory, story of Trinity Congregational Church, Christchurch	Keey, R B
CK	PR	Waikari Presbyterian Parish 1885-1985 - A Centennial History	Waikari Presbyterian Parish Centennial Committee
CK	PR	Working together with God St Kentigerns Pres Chuch Nth New Brighton 1951-96	Judge, John
CK	RC	Beyond The Cova (History of Our Lady of Fatima Parish,Mairehau)	O'Malley, Phil
CK	RC	Brigid's Church, History, Loburn NZ	Hanrahan, Michael
CK	RC	Built in Faith, Catholic Churches of the Christchurch Diocese, Past and Present 1840-2010	Hanrahan, M J
CK	RC	Cast the Net to Starboard St Joseph's Church Lyttelton 1865-1990	Consedine, Jim
CK	RC	Cathedral of the Blessed Sacrament, Christchurch NZ - The Jubilee Year	
CK	RC	Fresh Easterly, St Paul's Dallington, 1951-2001	Casey, Kathleen
CK	RC	Held Firm by Faith, Catholic Diocese of Christchurch 1887-1987	O'Meaghan, Michael
CK	RC	History Of Christ The King Parish Burnside, Ch.Ch. 50th Jubilee 1959 - 2009	Conaghan, M. Co- Ordinator
CK	RC	Saint Patricks Through the Years (Akaroa) 1840-1969	Cahill, Father P
CK	RC	Saints of Temuka, Stained Glass windows at St Joseph's Catholic church	Hempseed, B.W
CK	RC	Sisters/Our Lady/Missions, Sacred Heart College, St Josephs 1868-1968	
CK	RC	Sockburn Pathways, Our Lady of Victories Parish 50th Jubilee	Grofski, Peter (ed)
CK	RC	St Patrick's Through the Years 1840-1969	Cahill, Fr P
CK	RC	Suitable Temple, history of Cathedral of the Blessed Sacrament	Hanrahan, M
CK	RC	The Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Oxford. Its Past, Its People, Its Faith Community	Harris, Christine
CK	RC	The Dean James Joseph O'Donnell Parish Priest of the Diocese of Christchurch	Hanrahan, Michael
CK	SA	85 Years in Linwood (The Salvation Army 1888-1973)	Bradwell, Cyril R
CK	SA	Hallelujah! The Story of the Salvation Army in the Western South Pacific Volume 2	Salvation Army
CK	SA	Hallelujah! The Story of the Salvation Army in the Western South Pacific Volume 3	Salvation Army
CK	SA	Marching as to War. Linwood Citadel Corps Salvation Army,1888-1988	Bradwell, Cyril
CK	SA	Me and My House	Hutson, Joan M
CM		Barbadoes St Cemetery History	Greenaway, Richard
CM		Barbadoes Street Cemetery Dissenters' section. Index to interments, plot purchases, plot plan and archives 1872-1905	Methodist Church of NZ Archives
CM		Barrhill Cemetery	NZSG Mid Canterbury
CM		Conservation Plan Barbadoes Street Cemetery, Christchurch July 2009	Bowman, Ian et al
CM		Master Index of Surnames Appearing on Canterbury Headstone Inscript's	Boyce, N
CM		Master Index to Surnames in Canterbury Headstones Insc. Revised 1989	Boyce, Noeline
CM		Understanding Headstones	Seaton, L M
CO		1850-1925 Andersons Ltd Manufacturing Engineers	
CO		75 Years The Story of M O'Brien & Company Limited	
CO		A Canterbury Tale. The history of the first fifty years of the North Canterbury Branch of the Save the Children Fund, 1948-1997	Sweet, Margaret
CO		A Friend in Need. Nurse Maude, her life and work	Cocks, E Somers
CO		Addington Railway Workshops	Brown, Keith G
CO		Along The Hills (A History of The Heathcote Road Bd & Heathcote County Cnl)	Watson, James
CO		Ambulances and First Aid. St John in Christchurch 1885 - 1987	Rice, GW
CO		Andersons 100 Years 1850-1950	
CO		Andrews & Beavan Ltd. 100 years 1878-1978	Barnes, WB
CO		Banks Peninsula Cruising Club 1932-72	Treleaven, Ian

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
CO		Banks Peninsula Rugby Football Club 1908-2008 Celebrating 100 years of Rugby on the Peninsula	Jenkins, Cheryl
CO		Beaths Centennial 1860-1960	Thomson, M E
CO		Boon - Birth of a Tradition (The Firm of Boon & Co)	Dew, Les & John Shanks
CO		Cakes and confectionery on High Street - Vienna Bakery and Confectionery	
CO		Canterbury Caledonian Society Highland Pipe Band Centennial Celebration (1902-2002)	Andrews, Michael
CO		Canterbury Crematorium	
CO		Canterbury Cricket - 100 Greats	Appleby, Matthew
CO		Canterbury Pilgrims & Early Settlers Association ( Celebrating 80 Years)	Winsloe, Lynne M.
CO		Canterbury Tale, North Canty Branch Save the Children Fund 1947-1997	Sweet, Margaret
CO		Centennial History Canterbury Officers' Club 1885-1985	Newman, Stanley
CO		Century of Service. A history of the South Canterbury & North Otago Police	Thomson, DA & Kagei, H
CO		Christchurch Hospital Nursing School (1862-1962)	
CO		Christchurch Tramping Club 1932-1982	Woodham, Stella
CO		Christchurch Workingmens Club 1880-1980	Cronshaw, Keith
CO		CTB A Brief Social History Of The Christchurch Transport Board 1903-1989	Welch, Dave
CO		Duncan Cotterill, History of a Law Firm, 1857-2007	Hamilton, Don
CO		Ebb and Flow, History of Christchurch Yacht Club 1891-1991	Harrison, Raymond J
CO		Fendalton Bowling Club 50th Anniversary 1945 - 1995	Cronshaw, Keith (Comp.)
CO		From Cambria to Canterbury, centennial history of the Cambrian Society of Canterbury	Chalken, Mollie Freeman
CO		Garden Century 1863-1963, Christchurch Botanic Gardens	Barnett, Gilpin & Metcalf eds
CO		Guardians Of Flight (Airport Fire Service Harewood 1940 - 1993)	Phillips, A.A.
CO		Guardians of the Mistake, Taylors Mistake Surf Life Saving Club 1916-1991	Cairns, R & Turpin Barry
CO		Hawarden Golf Club 75 years 1924-1999	Ewart, David (comp.)
CO		Hawkesbury Green (History of the St.Albans Bowling Club 1902 - 2002)	O'Malley, Phil
CO		History of Canterbury Branch of NZ Federation of University Women	
CO		History of Canterbury Federation of Country Womens' Institutes	Merry, Moyla
CO		History of Mrs Pope Ltd (1862-1977)	Gosset, Robyn
CO		History of United Forces Lodge No. 245 50th Anniversary 1922-1972	
CO		Hornby Rugby League Football Club 75th Jubilee 1915-1990	
CO		Hospital On The Avon (History of Christchurch Hospital 1862 - 1962)	Bennett, F.O.
CO		In the Name of Nurse Maude. A history of the Nurse Maude District Assoc	Stonehouse, Eve A
CO		Jubilee Home & Hospital 1888-1988	Enticott, T O
CO		Last Thirty Years 1963-1993, History of Canterbury Area Health Board	Silverson, Alice (ed)
CO		Looking Back: A history of the Christchurch School of Nursing 1891-1987	Campbell, Helen
CO		Lyttelton Pride (History of Lyttelton Engineering Ltd)	Amodeo, Colin (Comp.)
CO		North Canterbury Federated Farmers 1945 - 1995, 50yrs	Nth Canterbury Fed. Farmers
CO		North Canterbury Hospital Board History to 1924	Fenwick P Clennel
CO		Not Out-75. Official History of the Christchurch Suburban Cricket Ass.	Skilton, William E
CO		Order of St John, Cust Sub Centre 50 yrs. Jubilee 1937-1987	Order of St John
CO		Oxford Working Men's Club - Centennial Celebrations 1887-1987	Oxford Working Men's Club
CO		Papanui Working Men's Club Journal 25th Anniversary 1984	
CO		Players Protesters and Politicians. A History of the University of Canterbury Students' Association	Sharfe, Jean
CO		Press 1861-1961	The Christchurch Press Co
CO		Pyne Gould Guinness PGG The Jubilee History 1919-1969	Stevens, P G
CO		Rescue, the Sumner Community and its Lifeboat Service	Amodeo, Colin, (comp)
CO		Riccarton Hotel 1851-1983	
CO		Rise Brothers, Rise - History of The Christchurch Liedertafel 1885 - 1985	Simpson, Wyndam
CO		Risingholme 1944 - 1994	Risingholme Community Centre
CO		Rocking The Boat, History of the Scales Corporation	McLean, Gavin
CO		Rotary in Bishopdale Burnside 1974-1995 Christchurch	Hunter, Alan
CO		Running Rowing, brief history of the Canterbury Rowing Assoc 1902-2002	Martin, Eddie
CO		Song of the Music Makers: First 50 Years of Primary Schools Music Festival	Jennings, John M
CO		Spirit of the Coast. The story of Pacific Shipping and 25 years of struggle and triumph against the tides	Tolerton, Nick
CO		St George's Hospital (The First Fifty Years)	Averill, L.C.L.
CO		St George's Hospital - the first fifty years	Averill, L C L
CO		St Nicholas Scout Group 1938-1988, Christchurch NZ	
CO		St Philip's Scout & Guide Reunion October 22-24 1999	
CO		Sumner Rugby Football Club Inc. A Historical journey	Mitchell, Gordon J.L
CO		The Great Game, Girl Scouts & Guides Canterbury Province from 1908	Guiding Canterbury
CO		The Greatest Little Rugby Club in the World, Old Boys Rugby Chch 1901-2001	Viney K J, and Williams D H
CO		Tribute To Volunteers Burwood/Pegasus Community 2001	Burwood/Pegasus Comm.Bd

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
CO		University of Canterbury Athletic Club Centenary 1898-1998	
CO		Welcome to the Russley	Amodeo, Colin
CO		When country Comes to Town, 150th Anniversary of Canterbury A& P Assoc	Shiels, Rosa
CO		Wood Brothers 1856-1950. Centennial Narrative	
CO		Woodford Glen Speedway - 25 years of racing	Hughes, Craig
D		Canterbury Branch - NZSG Members' Interest 1998	Canterbury Branch NZSG
D		Directory of Homes and Hospitals for Old People 1975	
D		Dunedin Genealogy Directory	Philp A
D		Genealogical Research in Christchurch	Corser & Goldsmith
D		Genealogy Directory for Southland	Philp A
D		NZSG Family Research Directory 1990	Gow & Houltham
D		NZSG Family Research Directory 1993	NZSG. M McNeill comp
D		NZSG Family Research Directory 1997	NZSG
D		NZSG Family Research Directory 2000	Neil, Mary (comp)
D		NZSG Family Research Directory 2005	Constable, Wright etc. (Comp)
D		Otago and Southland Research Directory 2013	Bray, Heather (comp)
D		Regional Research Repositories in New Zealand - Canterbury and Westland	Bray, Heather (ed)
D		Regional Research Repositories in New Zealand - Nelson and Marlborough	Bray, Heather (ed)
D		Regional Research Repositories in New Zealand - Southland	Bray, Heather (ed)
D		Regional Research Repositories In New Zealand- Auckland	NZSG, Bray, Heather (Ed)
D		Regional Research Repositories In New Zealand- Hawkes Bay and Wairarapa	NZSG, Bray, Heather (Ed)
D		Regional Research Repositories In New Zealand- Taranaki	NZSG, Bray, Heather (Ed)
D		Regional Research Repositories In New Zealand- Thames Valley	NZSG, Bray, Heather (Ed)
D		Regional Research Repositories In New Zealand- Waikato	NZSG, Bray, Heather (Ed)
D		Regional Research Repositories In New Zealand- Wellington	NZSG, Bray, Heather (Ed)
D		Victoria's Furthest Daughters, a bibliography of published sources for the study of Women in NZ	Sargison, Patricia A
E	LND	Clubs and Club Life in London	Timbs, John
E	LND	Irregular Marriages in London Before 1754	Benton, Tony
EA	BDF	Bedfordshire Parish Poor Law Papers 1622 - 1834 (Occasional Paper No.2)	
EA	BDF	Bedfordshire Strays Index (Occasional Paper No.1)	Dolman, Gill (comp)
EA	BDF	Tracing Ancestors in Bedfordshire	Chapman, Colin R
EA	BKM	Buckingham Machine Breakers - the Story of the 1830s Riots	Chambers, Jill
EA	BKM	Buckinghamshire Parish registers, High Wycombe Baptisms Vol 5 1813-1837	
EA	BKM	Sheriffs of Buckinghamshire. 11thC to Present Day	Viney, Elliott
EA	BRK	King's England - Berkshire	Mee, Arthur
EA	CAM	Cambridge and Its Colleges	Thompson, A Hamilton
EA	CAM	Cambridgeshire Hearth Tax, Michaelmas 1664	Evans, Nesta & Rose, Susan
EA	CAM	Under Hadstock Church	Rodwell, Warwick
EA	CHS	A Survey of the County Palatine of Chester	Burdett, P P
EA	CHS	Archives and Records of the City of Chester. A guide to the collections in the Chester City R.O.	Kennett, Annette ed
EA	CHS	Bromley-Davenport Papers	Giles, Keith (comp)
EA	CHS	Capesthorpe Papers, Tenants & Employees of Bromley-Davenports	Giles, Keith (comp)
EA	CHS	History of Stockport Breweries	Ogden, Mike
EA	CHS	Looking Back at Stalybridge	Lock, Alice (ed)
EA	CHS	Pigot & Co's Commercial Directory for the County of Cheshire 1834	Pigot & Co
EA	CHS	Surname Index Returns of Papists 1767, Diocese of Chester	Worrall, E comp
EA	CHS	The Ancient Parishes, Townships and Chapelries of Cheshire	Dunn, F I
EA	CON	A Harbour Village. Yesterday in Cornwall	Tregenza, Leo
EA	CON	Brandy for the Parson, Cornwall Smugglers	Pearce, Frank
EA	CON	Breage and St Breaca's Church	Thorne, Patrick
EA	CON	Cornish Mining Industry	Buckley, J A
EA	CON	Cornwall and Isles of Scilly Guide	Geographia Ltd
EA	CON	Cornwall Marriage Transcription Index Parish of Germoe	Cornwall Family History Society
EA	CON	Cornwall Marriage Transcription Index Parish of Phillack	Cornwall Family History Society
EA	CON	Cornwall Marriage Transcription Index Parish of St Erth	Cornwall Family History Society
EA	CON	Cornwall Marriage Transcription Index Parish of St Hilary	Cornwall Family History Society
EA	CON	Cornwall Record Office: Guide to Cornish probate records, inc 12 facsimilies	Cornwall Record Office
EA	CON	Cornwall Record Office: Parish Poor Law Records	
EA	CON	Cornwall's Mining Heritage	Stanier, Peter
EA	CON	Dartmoor Region Monumental Inscriptions Indexes Vol. 7 Sheepstor, Princetown, Postbridge	Dartmoor Press
EA	CON	From A Dark Stream. The Story of Cornwall's Amazing People and their Impact on the World	Blackwell, Henry Cecil
EA	CON	Handbook of Cornish Surnames	White, G Pawley

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
EA	CON	Images of Cornwall	Bennett, Alan
EA	CON	King's England - Cornwall	Mee, Arthur
EA	CON	Landfall Book of Truro	Acton, Bob
EA	CON	List of Cornish Manors	Cornwall R O
EA	CON	Memories of Old Penryn	Pope, Rita Tregellas (ed)
EA	CON	Monumental Inscriptions of Cornwall Breage Parish Church	Cornwall Family History Society
EA	CON	Monumental Inscriptions of Cornwall Germoe Parish Church	Cornwall Family History Society
EA	CON	Monumental Inscriptions of Cornwall Marazion Parish Church	Cornwall Family History Society
EA	CON	Monumental Inscriptions of Cornwall Perranuthnoe Parish Church	Cornwall Family History Society
EA	CON	Monumental Inscriptions of Cornwall Sithney Parish Church	Cornwall Family History Society
EA	CON	Monumental Inscriptions of Cornwall St Ives Barnoon Cemetery	Cornwall Family History Society
EA	CON	Monumental Inscriptions of Cornwall St Ives Parish Church	Cornwall Family History Society
EA	CON	Place and the Sprys	O'Toole, Laurence
EA	CON	Portrait of Cornwall	Berry, Claude
EA	CON	Portrait of the Isles of Scilly	Mumford, Clive
EA	CON	Return of Owners of land 1873 Cornwall	Cleaver, Rosemary
EA	CON	Sheriffs of Cornwall. 1000 Years of County Government	
EA	CON	Smuggling in Cornwall	Graham, Frank
EA	CON	Some Notes on St Neot, Cornwall	Axford, E C
EA	CON	South West Family Histories (CON,DEV,DOR,GLS,SOM,WILT)	Raymond, Stuart A
EA	CON	St Dennis, Cornwall Parish Register	
EA	CON	St Germoe Church, Cornwall	
EA	CON	Stannary Law	Pennington, Robert R
EA	CUL	Cumbrian Ancestors	
EA	CUL	King's England The Lake Counties	Mee, A. (Ed.)
EA	CUL	St Nicholas Church, Whitehaven, Marriage Register 1694-1837	Stout, H B
EA	CUL	Vital Statistics, the Westmorland 'Census' of 1787	Ashcroft, Loraine (ed)
EA	CUL	Window Tax for North Westmorland 1777	Lewis, David
EA	CUL	Window Tax for South Westmorland 1777	Lewis, David
EA	DBY	Ancient Customs of Derbyshire	Porteous, Chrichton
EA	DBY	Derbyshire Pedigrees. An index to the holdings of Derby Local Studies Library	Clark, Richard
EA	DBY	Eyam Parish Church	Turner, E
EA	DBY	Eyam Plague 1665-1666	Clifford, John
EA	DBY	How to Trace Your Ancestors in Derbyshire	Riden, Philip
EA	DBY	King's England - Derbyshire	Mee, Arthur
EA	DBY	Manors & Familes of Derbyshire Vol 1 A-L	Naylor, Peter J ed
EA	DBY	Manors & Familes of Derbyshire Vol 2 M-Z	Naylor, Peter J ed
EA	DBY	Notable Derbyshire Families	Christian, Roy
EA	DBY	Old Derby	Derby Borough Libraries
EA	DBY	Pictorial Derbyshire	Derbyshire Countryside Lfd
EA	DBY	Pictorial Derbyshire in Colour	Porteous, Chrichton
EA	DBY	Portrait of Peakland	Porteous, Chrichton
EA	DEV	Batsford Colour Book of Devon	Chugg, Brian
EA	DEV	Some Parochial records from Exminster	Harrington, D W
EA	DEV	South Devon 'Drake's Dreamland'	Burton, Edmund
EA	DOR	Addenda to the Visitation of Dorsetshire 1634	Colby, Rev. Frederic T & Rylands, John Paul
EA	DOR	Dorset. The making of the English Landscape	Taylor, Christopher
EA	DOR	Villages Of Dorset	Guttridge, R.
EA	DUR	Durham Hearth Tax	Spufford, Margaret (ed)
EA	DUR	Durham School Register to 1967 4th edition	Durham School
EA	DUR	Durham School Register. 1840 - 1907	Durham School
EA	DUR	Memories of Ferryhill	Wall, G D
EA	DUR	Thy Will Be Done. "In Memoriam" Cards Hartlepool Area 1839-1916	
EA	ESS	Catalogue of Essex Parish registers 1240-1894	Emmison, F G
EA	ESS	Centenary History of Halstead Hospital 1884-1984	Corder-Birch, Adrian
EA	ESS	Essex Vol 2 Family Histories and Pedigrees	Raymond, Stuart A
EA	ESS	Essex Vol 1 Genealogical Sources	Raymond, Stuart A
EA	ESS	Essex Worthies	Addison, William
EA	ESS	Essex. A Vision of England	Gaye, Phoebe Fenwick
EA	ESS	In Search of Essex	Jarvis, S M & C T Harrison
EA	GLS	Gloucestershire Family History	Richards, ME
EA	GLS	Parish Church of St Mary Lydney Gloucestershire	Bell, R A J
EA	GLS	Portrait of Gloucestershire	Ryder T A
EA	GLS	Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society for 1877-78 Vol. II	British and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
EA	GLS	Transportees From Gloucestershire To Australia 1783 - 1842	Wyatt,Irene (ed)
EA	HAM	A Directory of Hampshire Part 1. Extracted from the Universal British Directory 1793-1798	
EA	HAM	Alton Cemetery, Hampshire	
EA	HAM	Archive Photographs Series. Portsmouth	Sadden, John
EA	HAM	Britain in Old Photographs. Portsmouth & Southsea	Rogers, Peter N
EA	HAM	Calendar Of Southampton Apprenticeship Registers 1609 - 1740	Willis, Arthur J.(comp)
EA	HAM	Christchurch Priory	
EA	HAM	Churchyard of St Stephens Monumental Inscriptions, Diocese of Winchester, Hampshire	
EA	HAM	Hampshire (Blacks Popular Books)	Telford & Varley
EA	HAM	Hampshire Marriage Licences 1669 - 1680 (from records in the Diocesan Registry Winchester)	Willis, Arthur J.(comp)
EA	HAM	It Happened in Hampshire	Beddington, Winifred G & Christy, Elsa B
EA	HAM	Ringwood Town Guide	Ringwood Town Council
EA	HAM	St Mary's Fordingbridge	
EA	HRT	Church and Parish of Abbots Langley	Wilkinson, Raymond S
EA	HRT	Hertfordshire Record Office - Genealogical Sources revised ed 1990	Hertfordshire Record Office
EA	HRT	Mr Ballyn and the Bunns of St Albans	Roberts, Elizabeth Grace
EA	IOM	Journal of The Manx Museum	Manx Museum & National Trust
EA	IOM	Kirk Braddan 1876-1976 The centenary of the new church	Douglas, Mona
EA	IOM	Manx Family Tree: A Beginner's Guide to Records in the Isle of Man	Narasimham, Janet
EA	IOW	Hearth Tax Returns for Isle Of Wight 1664-1674	Russell, P.D.D
EA	IOW	Wight: biography of an island	Hyland, Paul
EA	KEN	Beautiful England - Canterbury	Canon Danks
EA	KEN	Companion Guide to Kent and Sussex	Spence, Keith
EA	KEN	East Kent Parishes: a guide for genealogists,local historians...etc	Wright, David, MA
EA	KEN	Guide to the Church of St Mary the Blessed Virgin, Crundale	Lancefield, Albert
EA	KEN	Kent	Crouch, Marcus
EA	KEN	Kent Family History Society Journal Vol. 16 No. 11, June 2022	Kent Family History Society
EA	KEN	Kent Family History Society Journal Vol. 16 No. 7, June 2021	Kent Family History Society
EA	KEN	Kent Family History Society Journal Vol. 16 No. 8, September 2021	Kent Family History Society
EA	KEN	Kent Hearth Tax, Lady Day 1664	Harrington, Duncan
EA	KEN	Kent History Illustrated	Jessup, Frank W
EA	KEN	King's England - Kent	Mee, Arthur
EA	KEN	Maidstone Kent 1832 Electoral Register	
EA	KEN	Margate (St John), Kent Marriages 1686-1812	
EA	LAN	A History of Chipping	Crainer, Stuart
EA	LAN	All Saints Stand 1826-1951. Pilkington. A Short History of Church and Parish	Ballard, Arthur
EA	LAN	An Everyday History of Liverpool Vol.2	
EA	LAN	Failsworth Industrial Society Ltd Jubilee History 1859-1909	Ogden, J H
EA	LAN	Great Hunger Commemorative Service	
EA	LAN	Guide to the Lancashire Record Office	France, R Sharpe
EA	LAN	Hawkshead Baptisms & Burials 1788-1837	Leonard, Kathleen (ed)
EA	LAN	Hungry Mills. The story of the Lancashire cotton famine, 1861-5	Longmate, Norman
EA	LAN	Irish Community in North West England. A guide to local archive sources.	Procter, Margaret comp
EA	LAN	King's England - Lancashire	Mee, Arthur (ed)
EA	LAN	Lancashire Loom Breakers 1826	
EA	LAN	Lancashire: A History of the County Palantine in Early Maps	Bagley JJ & Hodgkiss A G
EA	LAN	Lancashire's Old Families	Lofthouse, Jessica
EA	LAN	Liverpool Directory for the year 1766	J Gore, Bookseller
EA	LAN	Lost Villages of Liverpool Part 1	Whale, Derek M
EA	LAN	Lost Villages of Liverpool Part 2	Whale, Derek M
EA	LAN	Lost Villages of Liverpool Part 3	Whale, Derek M
EA	LAN	Manchester 200 years ago	Axon, William
EA	LAN	Manchester and Salford Directory 1788	Lewis
EA	LAN	Manchester and Salford Directory 1800	Bancks, G
EA	LAN	Parochial Chapelry of Colne, Baptism Register 1790-1812	Spencer, Wilfred (ed)
EA	LAN	Parochial Chapelry of Colne, Marriages from 1654--1754	Spencer, Wilfred (ed)
EA	LAN	Ribchester A Short History and Guide	Hodge, A C & Ridge, J F
EA	LAN	Royalists Composition Papers - Relating to Co Lancs 1643-1660	
EA	LAN	The Lancashire Witch-Craze. Jennet Preston and the Lancashire Witches, 1612	Lumby, Jonathan
EA	LAN	Trade Directory reprints 1818-1888 for Ramsbottom,Edenfield,Holcombe,Tottington etc	Todd, Andrew A comp
EA	LAN	Warrington Places of Worship	Forrest, D

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
EA	LAN	Yealand Quakers. The History of a Country Meeting	Winchester, Angus
EA	LEI	Family Forbears. A guide to tracing your family tree in Leicestershire R.O.	Farrell. Jerome
EA	LEI	History of Leicestershire and Rutland	Millward, Roy
EA	LIN	King's England - Lincolnshire	Mee, Arthur
EA	LIN	Stamford, Lincolnshire	
EA	LND	350 Views of London	
EA	LND	Beautiful England - The Heart of London	Jerrold, Walter
EA	LND	Boswell's London Journal 1762-1763	Pottle, Frederick A
EA	LND	Changing Metropolis - Earliest Photographs of London 1839-1879	Stamp, Gavin
EA	LND	Chelsea Old Church 1941 - 1950	
EA	LND	City of London Churches	Betjeman, John
EA	LND	Discovering London's Guilds and Liveries	Melling, John K
EA	LND	Family History in Greenwich - A Guide to Sources	Greenwich Libraries
EA	LND	Genealogical Gazetteer of Mid-Victorian London	Webb, Cliff
EA	LND	Genealogical Research in late Victorian and Edwardian London: No 15	West Surrey FHS & Cliff Webb
EA	LND	Genealogical Research in Victorian London	West Surrey FHS
EA	LND	Greater London Cemeteries and Crematoria (1994)	Webb, Clifford
EA	LND	Guide to Archives & Manuscripts at Guildhall Libr. Supl. No 1	Bullock, Clubb & Cox
EA	LND	Guide to London Local History Resources, London Borough of Hackney	Hackney Archives Dept
EA	LND	Guildhall Library A List of Non-Conformists, RC, Jewish & Burial Ground Regs	Guildhall Library
EA	LND	Hatred Pursued Beyond The Grave	Cox, Jane
EA	LND	Huguenot Society of London A-K	Mormay, Charles F A
EA	LND	Huguenot Society of London L-Z	Mormay, Charles F A
EA	LND	King's England London	Mee, Arthur
EA	LND	King's England London North of the Thames except the City and Westminster	Mee, Arthur
EA	LND	Lists of Londoners (a guide to unpublished indexes)	Gibson, Jeremy
EA	LND	London & MDX a genealogical bibliography Vol 2 Family His & Pedigrees	Raymond SA
EA	LND	London & Middlesex Vol 1 (Genealogical Bibliography)	Raymond, Stuart A
EA	LND	London Blitz. A Fireman's Tale	Demarne, Cyril
EA	LND	London Cemeteries	Mellor, Hugh
EA	LND	London Encyclopedia	Weinreb, B & C Hibbert
EA	LND	London for Everyman. A practical & historical guide	Freeman, John
EA	LND	London in the Twenties and Thirties . From old photographs	Howgego, James L
EA	LND	London Under London. A subterranean guide	Trench, R & Hillman E
EA	LND	London, Middlesex and Surrey Workhouse Records. Guide to Nature & Loc.	Webb, Cliff
EA	LND	London. Flower of cities all.	Church, R & I Hofbauer
EA	LND	North of the Tower. The Story of St Botolph-without-Aldgate	Tull, George F
EA	LND	Old London Bridge (The Story of The Longest Inhabited Bridge In Europe)	Pierce, Patricia
EA	LND	Over 300 Views of London	
EA	LND	St Mary Magdalene, Old Fish St. City of London Burials 5.01.1813-10.7.53	Gen. Computing Group NZSG
EA	LND	St Paul's Cathedral. Nineteen views with notes	The Dean & Chapter
EA	LND	Story of Bankside	
EA	LND	Story of Bermondsey	
EA	LND	Story of Dulwich	London Borough of Southwark
EA	LND	Story of Peckham	London Borough of Southwark
EA	LND	Story of Rotherhithe	London Borough of Southwark
EA	LND	Story of the Borough. Neighbourhood Histories No 7	London Borough of Southwark
EA	LND	Streets, Parishes and Wards of the City of London (borrowable)	Webb, Cliff
EA	LND	Survey of London	Stow, John
EA	LND	The Royal Hospital Chelsea. The Place and the People	Cruickshank, Dan
EA	LND	Wate's Book of London Churchyards	Hackman, Harvey
EA	LND	Without a City Wall - Guide to the Church of the Holy Sepulchre London	Tydemann, Richard
EA	LND	Wonderful London Vol. 1	
EA	LND	Wonderful London Vol. 2	
EA	LND	Wonderful London Vol. 3	
EA	NBL	Guide to the Anglican Churches in Newcastle and Northumberland	Prins & R Massingberd-Mundy
EA	NFK	An Index to Norwich City Offices 1453-1835	Hawes, Timothy ed
EA	NFK	East Norfolk Poll Register 1835	Beal, Chris, indexed
EA	NFK	Great Yarmouth As It Was	Hedges, Alfred
EA	NFK	Highways & Byways in East Anglia	Dutt, Wm A]
EA	NFK	No Time Like The Past - Memories Of The Good Old Days In East Anglia	Turner, Jean
EA	NFK	Norfolk & Norwich Hearth Tax Assessments, Lady Day 1666	Seaman, P transcribed
EA	NFK	Norfolk & Suffolk Surnames in the Middle Ages	McKinley, Richard
EA	NFK	Norfolk Genealogy Volume XXV, Archdeaconry Marriage Licence Bonds 1813-1837	Green, Peter (ed)
EA	NFK	Norfolk Hearth Tax	Seaman, Peter (Ed.)
EA	NFK	Norfolk Pedigrees, pt 5, vol 22	Palgrave-Moore, Patrick

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
EA	NFK	Norfolk Poll Book 1768	
EA	NFK	Norwich Archdeanory Marriage Bonds	Hood, Christine ed
EA	NFK	Norwich Directory of Gentlemen and Tradesmens Assistant 1783	W.Chase & Co.
EA	NFK	Parish Registers of Diss 1551-1837	Various Transcribers
EA	NFK	Parish Registers of Norfolk: Haveringland 1694-1837	Bowles, Stuart transcribed
EA	NTH	History of Northamptonshire and the Soke of Peterborough	Greenall, R L
EA	NTH	Parish & Non-conformist Registers in the Northamptonshire Record Office	
EA	NTH	Shire County Guide - Northamptonshire	Gould, Jack
EA	NTH	Tracing Your Ancestors in Northamptonshire	Chapman, Colin R
EA	NTT	King's England - Nottinghamshire	Mee, Arthur
EA	OXF	Index to Oxfordshire Hearth Tax 1665	Geere, Jeremy
EA	OXF	Inns and Alehouses of Abingdon 1550-1978	Smith, Jacqueline & Carter, John
EA	OXF	King's England - Oxfordshire	Mee, Arthur
EA	OXF	Oxford (Blacks Popular Books)	Thomas, Edward
EA	OXF	Oxford Militia Ballot 1831 (City of Oxford, Hundreds of Bullingdon, Thame & Dorchester	
EA	OXF	Oxfordshire - A Genealogical Bibliography	Raymond, Stuart
EA	OXF	Oxfordshire and North Berkshire Protestation Returns & Tax Assessments 1641-42	Gibson, J ed
EA	OXF	Oxfordshire Parish Registers & Bishop's Transcripts	Harris, C G
EA	OXF	Portrait of Oxfordshire	Bloxham, Christine
EA	OXF	The Story of Henley	Hollingworth, Geoffrey
EA	OXF	Victorian and Edwardian Oxford from old photographs	Beetjeman, John & Vaisey, David
EA	SAL	A Country Parish. Neen Savage in 1981	Ratcliff, Elisabeth
EA	SAL	Around Whitchurch & Market Drayton	Trumper, David & Farlow, Ray
EA	SAL	Cleobury Mortimer Monumental Inscriptions. Volume One: St Mary's Church and Churchyard	Cleobury Mortimer History Society
EA	SAL	Landed Estates and the Gentry - An Historical Study of the Landed Estates of North-East Shropshire. Vol. 3 Market Drayton Area	Ruscoe, Anthony
EA	SAL	Shrewsbury As It Was	Carr, A M
EA	SAL	St Mary the Virgin, Ellesmere	
EA	SFK	King's England - Suffolk	Mee, Arthur
EA	SFK	Men of Dunwich - The Story of a Vanished Town	Parker, Rowland
EA	SFK	Some Notes on the History and Development of Boxford	Tugman, Ralph
EA	SFK	St Marys, Kersey, Suffolk	
EA	SFK	Suffolk. Britain in Old Photographs	Malster, Robert
EA	SOM	Bath Abbey	Brakspear, Sir Harold
EA	SOM	King's England - Somerset	Mee, Arthur
EA	SOM	Mells Church	
EA	SRY	Administrative Records for Surrey & Sussex Genealogists	Raymond, Stuart A
EA	SRY	An Index to Surrey Quaker Obituaries. 1813-1892 in the "Annual Monitor"	
EA	SRY	Guide to Surrey Genealogy and Records	Webb, Cliff
EA	SRY	Guildford Official Guide 1957/58	Corp.Of Guildford
EA	SRY	Index of Surrey Apprenticeships Vol II 1731-1749	Webb, Cliff Editor
EA	SRY	Information Sources for Surrey & Sussex Genealogists	Raymond, Stuart A
EA	SRY	Monumental Inscriptions of Surrey. A list of copies. Aid 32	Webb, Cliff
EA	SRY	Portrait of Surrey	Cracknell, Basil
EA	SRY	Returns of Owners of Land 1873: Surrey (excluding the Metropolis)	West Surrey FHS
EA	SRY	Surrey and Sussex Family Histories and Pedigrees	Raymond, Stuart A
EA	SRY	Surrey and Sussex Lists of Names	Raymond, Stuart A
EA	SRY	Surrey and Sussex Occupations	Raymond, Stuart A
EA	SRY	Surrey and Sussex Parish Registers, Mis and wills	Raymond, Stuart A
EA	SRY	Surrey Inhabitants Lists	
EA	SRY	Townscape with Figures, Farnham	Hoggart, Richard
EA	SSX	Crew Members of Ships Trading from Newhaven 1864-1889	
EA	SSX	East Sussex Contributors to the Relief of Irish Protestants 1642	Burchall, M J
EA	SSX	East Sussex Record Office - A Short Guide 1988	East Sussex Record Office
EA	SSX	East Sussex Sentences Of Transportation At Quarter Sessions 1790- 1854	Davey, R. (Ed.)
EA	SSX	Eastern Sussex Settlement Certificates 1670-1832	Burchall, M J
EA	SSX	Eastern Sussex Settlement Certificates 1670-1832	Burchall, M J
EA	SSX	Guide to Sussex Burial Index 1813-1837 Vol 1 Eastern Sussex	Teviot, Lord & Lady comp
EA	SSX	Index to People Working on the London-Brighton South Coast Railway etc	Milton, F R
EA	SSX	List of Coastguard, Customs, Mounted Guard etc in Eastbourne Area, A-J	Milton, Rosemary
EA	SSX	List of Coastguard, Customs, Mounted Guard etc in Eastbourne Area, K-Z	Milton, Rosemary
EA	SSX	Local History in West Sussex: A Guide to Sources	Leslie, K C & T J McCann
EA	SSX	Quiet Revolution. Social changes in a Sussex village 1871-1971	Ambrose, Peter
EA	SSX	Royal Pavilion, Brighton	



Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
EA	SSX	Sussex	Mais, S.P.B.
EA	SSX	Sussex (Shire County Guide)	Allen, David J.
EA	SSX	Sussex Militia List 1803, Northern Division - Pevensey Rape	PN Publications
EA	SSX	Sussex Militia List 1803, Southern Division - Pevensey Rape	PBN Publications
EA	STS	King's Bromley - A Century of Photographs	Butcher, Ivy
EA	STS	Notes on Some North Staffordshire Families	Adams, Percy WL
EA	STS	Parish Church of St Leonard, Ipstones, Staffordshire Monumental Inscriptions 1997	Bass, Elizabeth (comp)
EA	STS	Shire County Guide - Staffordshire	Heaton, Peter
EA	STS	Snippets from the History of King's Bromley	Butcher, Ivy
EA	STS	Tracing Ancestors in North Staffordshire	Beech, H Eva
EA	STS	Tracing Ancestors in North Staffordshire	Beech, H Eva
EA	WAR	Bishop's Transcripts of Registers of St Michaels Coventry, Warwickshire	Birmingham & Midland Society
EA	WAR	Old Polesworth Volume 2	Wood, Jean
EA	WAR	People at Home - Living in a Warwickshire village 1500-18--	Alcock, N W
EA	WAR	Portrait of Birmingham	Bond, Vivian
EA	WAR	Portrait of the Shakespeare Country	Trewin, JC
EA	WAR	The Warwickshire Village Book	
EA	WAR	Warwickshire	Holland, C
EA	WES	The History of a Country Parish - Orton, Westmorland	Sawrey, Harold
EA	WES	Window on Westmorland	Parr, Kevin J
EA	WIL	A Directory of Wiltshire . Extracted from the Universal British Directory 1793-1798	
EA	WIL	Castle Combe - the prettiest village in England	
EA	WIL	Castle Eaton's St Mary the Virgin Church	Tomlin, Audrey
EA	WIL	Hallowed Ground - The Churchyards Of Wiltshire	Lees, Hilary
EA	WIL	Kilverts Diary 1870-1879 (daily life of a country clergyman in WILTS)	Kilvert, Francis
EA	WIL	Longleat From 1566 to the Present Time. The Longleat Estate	Bath, Daphne
EA	WIL	Wiltshire County Coroners Bills 1815-1858	Cole, Jean (ed)
EA	WIL	Wiltshire Families	Wiltshire FHS
EA	WIL	Wiltshire Machine Breakers. Vol 1 The Riots and Trials	Chambers, Jill
EA	WIL	Wiltshire Machine Breakers. Vol 2 The Rioters	Chambers, Jill
EA	WOR	Worcestershire Village Book	Wor Fed of Womens Inst
EA	YKS	A Guide for Visitors to Pateley Bridge & Nidderdale	Upper Nidderdale High School
EA	YKS	A Guide to the Heraldry in York Minster	Weir, Y E
EA	YKS	A Walk Around the Snickelways of York	Jones, Mark W
EA	YKS	Administrative Records for Yorkshire Genealogists, Government, Ecclesiastical,	Raymond, Stuart A
EA	YKS	Bingley in old picture postcards	Firth, G
EA	YKS	Cherry Burton Monumental Inscriptions	East Yorkshire Family History Society
EA	YKS	Church of St Michael and All Angels Spennithorne	
EA	YKS	Etton & Holme on the Wolds Monumental Inscriptions	East Yorkshire Family History Society
EA	YKS	Family History in South Yorkshire - a guide to sources	Archives Services
EA	YKS	Goodmanham Monumental Inscriptions	East Yorkshire Family History Society
EA	YKS	Guide to the Genealogical Sources in the Borthwick Institute	Webb, C C
EA	YKS	Guide to the South Humberside Area Archive Office	Wilson, John BA
EA	YKS	Hearth Tax List for Claro Wapentake West Riding of Yorkshire Lady Day 1672	Ripon Historical Society and Ripon District FHG
EA	YKS	Heath Hall, Wakefield	Johnson, Francis F
EA	YKS	High Dale Country	Mitchell, W R
EA	YKS	History of Kirkheaton Parish Church. 1888-1988 Still on Fire!	Greensides, E
EA	YKS	History of Yorkshire	Tate, W E & F B Singleton
EA	YKS	Information Sources for Yorkshire Genealogists, History, Archives, Journals,etc	Raymond, Stuart A
EA	YKS	Insight Compact Guides - Yorkshire Dales	Insight Compact Guides
EA	YKS	James Herriot's Yorkshire	Herriot, James
EA	YKS	King's England Yorkshire - East Riding	Mee, Arthur
EA	YKS	Kirkheaton Baptisms 1813-1822	Hudd Dis FHS
EA	YKS	Leeds Archives 1938-1988, an Illustrated guide	
EA	YKS	Legends and Traditions of Huddersfield and its District Part II	Ahier, Philip
EA	YKS	Legends and Traditions of Huddersfield and its District Part III	Ahier, Philip
EA	YKS	Legends and Traditions of Huddersfield and its District Part IV	Ahier, Philip
EA	YKS	Legends and Traditions of Huddersfield and its District Part V	Ahier, Philip
EA	YKS	Legends and Traditions of Huddersfield and its District Part VI	Ahier, Philip
EA	YKS	Life in a Liberty Bodice	Burniston, C
EA	YKS	Lockington Monumental Inscriptions	East Yorkshire Family History Society

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
EA	YKS	Medieval Monasteries of Yorkshire	Spence, Joan & Bill
EA	YKS	Monumental Inscriptions Kilnwick	East Yorkshire Family History Society
EA	YKS	Monumental Inscriptions South Dalton	East Yorkshire Family History Society
EA	YKS	Monumental Inscriptions Watton	East Yorkshire Family History Society
EA	YKS	New Ways, New Cloths, Textiles in the South Pennines 1780-1840	
EA	YKS	Newsome Church School 1837 - 1937 Centenary Souvenir	Woffenden, T.
EA	YKS	Nidderdale Museum. 25th Anniversary 1975-2000	
EA	YKS	Old Wakefield in photographs	Speak, Harold & Forrester, Jean
EA	YKS	Old Yorkshire	Muir, Richard
EA	YKS	Once in Preston-under-Scar - the story of a Wensleydale Village	Butterworth, Knighton & Anne
EA	YKS	Outstanding Churches in the Yorkshire Dales	Leigh, Val
EA	YKS	Parish and People of the Yorkshire Dales through Ten Centuries	Brooks, Susan D
EA	YKS	Parish Gleanings, Curiosities from Local Parish Registers	Smith, Leslie
EA	YKS	Paull Monumental Inscriptions	East Yorkshire Family History Society
EA	YKS	Portrait of Yorkshire	Scott, Harry J
EA	YKS	Publications of the Thoresby Society 1948 Volume XL Part 2 No. 96. Extracts from the Leeds Mercury and the Leeds Intelligencer, 1780-82	Thoresby Society
EA	YKS	Retracing Your Bradford Ancestors	Rushworth, Philip
EA	YKS	Richmond Castle Yorkshire Official Handbook	Department of the Environment
EA	YKS	Richmond North Yorkshire - The Churchyard	Wenham, Leslie P
EA	YKS	Richmond Review. Annual Report of the Richmond and District Civic Society 1988 No. 11	Richmond
EA	YKS	Richmond Review. Annual Report of the Richmond and District Civic Society 1989 No. 12	Richmond
EA	YKS	Ripon Historian. The Journal of the Ripon Historical Society and Ripon, Harrogate & District Family History Group Vol. 3 No. 11 July 1998	
EA	YKS	Roman Catholics in North West Yorkshire, Diocese of Chester 1767	Perkins, John & Litton, Pauline
EA	YKS	St Michael the Archangel in Kirkby Malham - the story of an English village church	Tippey, David
EA	YKS	Story of the three Parish Churches of St Peter the Apostle, Huddersfield, Pt 1	Ahier, Philip
EA	YKS	Story of the three Parish Churches of St Peter the Apostle, Huddersfield, Pt 2	Ahier, Philip
EA	YKS	Story of the three Parish Churches of St Peter the Apostle, Huddersfield, Pt 3	Ahier, Philip
EA	YKS	The Bars and Walls of York. A Handbook for Visitors	Butler, R M
EA	YKS	The Hidden Places of North Yorkshire	Rippon, Angela
EA	YKS	The Old Church of St Mary the Virgin, Pateley Bridge	Swires, Muriel
EA	YKS	The Yorkshire Dales	Hartley, Marie & Ingilby, Joan
EA	YKS	Urban Magistrates and Ministers: Religion in Hull and Leeds from Reformation to civil War	Cross, Clare
EA	YKS	West Riding Registry of Deeds: An Introductory Guide	Nussey, J T M
EA	YKS	Where to find Recorded Monumental Inscriptions Yorkshire	North East Group of Family History Societies
EA	YKS	Wills in the York Registry 1554-1568	
EA	YKS	Wills in the York Registry 1568-1585	
EA	YKS	Wills in the York Registry 1585-1594	
EA	YKS	Wills in the York Registry 1594-1602	
EA	YKS	Wills in the York Registry 1602-1611	
EA	YKS	Wills in the York Registry 1612-1619	
EA	YKS	Wills in the York Registry 1620-1627	
EA	YKS	Witchcraft in Seventeenth-Century Yorkshire: Accusations and Counter Measures	Sharpe, J A
EA	YKS	York. Pevensey Heritage Guides	Fiddes, Angela
EA	YKS	Yorkshire Archaeological Journal Part 159, third part Volume XL	Yorkshire Archaeological Society
EA	YKS	Yorkshire Archaeological Journal Part 74, second part Volume XIX	Yorkshire Archaeological Society
EA	YKS	Yorkshire Battlefields. A Detailed Guide to 20 Historic Sites	Broadhead, Ivan E
EA	YKS	Yorkshire Family Histories and Pedigrees	Raymond, Stuart A
EA	YKS	Yorkshire Lists of Names	Raymond, Stuart A
EA	YKS	Yorkshire Occupations, A Genealogical Guide	Raymond, Stuart A
EA	YKS	Yorkshire Parish Registers Monumental Inscriptions and Wills	Raymond, Stuart A
EA	YKS	Yorkshire Poll Book 1741	Raymond, S A & M J
EA	YKS	Yorkshire Poll Book 1807	Raymond, S A & M J
EA	YKS	Yorkshire Star Chamber proceedings	
EA	YKS	Yorkshire Strays 2 Part 1 Marriages	
EA	YKS	Yorkshire West Riding - English Surnames Series	Redmonds, George
EA	YKS	Yorkshire West Riding Poll Book 1835	Raymond, S A & M J

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
EA	YRK	Basic Facts About...Family History Research in Yorkshire	Litton, Pauline M
EA	YRK	Historic Yorkshire	Powell, Richard A
ED		Batsford Companion To Local History	Friar, Stephen
ED		Book of Key Facts	
ED		Burke's Family Index	
ED		Burke's Peerage & Baronetage 1938	
ED		Debrett's Peerage & Baronetage, Knightage & Companionship 1950	Hankinson, C F J
ED		Directory of British Peerages	Leeson, Francis L
ED		Dougal's Index Register to Next of Kin, Heirs at Law and cases of Unclaimed Money Advertisements	Dougal, F H & Co.
ED		Encyclopaedia Britannica Vol XXXIV Maps	
ED		Family Historian's Enquire Within	Saul, Pauline
ED		Family Historian's Pocket Dictionary	Raymond, Stuart A
ED		Genealogical Gazetteer of England	Smith, Frank (comp)
ED		Genealogical Resources in English Repositories	Moulton, Joy Wade
ED		Genealogist's Bibliography	Humphrey-Smith, Cecil R
ED		General Sources Births, Marriages & Deaths Before 1837	Steel, D J
ED		Glossary of Household, Farming & Trade Terms from Probate Inventor's	Milward, Rosemary
ED		Guide to the Archives of City Livery Companies etc in Guildhall Library	Guildhall Library
ED		Handbook of Dates for Students of English History	Cheney, C R
ED		Haydn's Book of Dignities 1890	
ED		Holden's Annual London and Country Directory - 1811 Vol 1	Holden,
ED		Holden's Annual London and Country Directory - 1811 Vol 2	Holden
ED		Holden's Annual London and Country Directory - 1811 Vol 3	Holden
ED		Index to the Pedigrees and Arms contained in the Heralds' Visitations in the British Museum	Sims, R
ED		Kingfisher Pocket Book of Dates & Events	Herman, David
ED		Local Historians Encyclopedia	Richardson, John
ED		Lodges - The Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire	Lodge
ED		Missing from the 1881 British Census: British and non-British Crewmen arriving at Sydney. Vol. 1: 1 January - 31 March 1881	Giles, Keith
ED		My Forty Years With Debrett	Hankinson, Cyril
ED		Newspaper Press Directory 1924	
ED		Newspaper Press Directory 1954	Richardson, John
ED		Our Old Nobility. Ashley-Coopers etc.	Noblesse Oblige
ED		Our Old Nobility. Fitzroys etc.	Noblesse Oblige
ED		Oxford Companion to Local and Family History	Hey, David
ED		Pigot & Co's Directory of London & its Suburbs 1839 facsimile ed 1993	Pigot & Cos
ED		Pigot & Co's National & Comm Dir.BDF,HUN,CAM,LIN,NTH.1830 Facs ed 1993	Pigot & Co
ED		Pigot & Co's National Commercial Directory 1830 -Norfolk & Suffolk	Pigot & Co facsimile 1992
ED		Pigot & Co's National Commercial Directory Durham, Northumberland, Yorkshire	
ED		Pigot & Co's Royal National & Comm Directory. - Kent, Surrey, Sussex Sep 1839	Pigot & Co. facsimile 1993
ED		Pigot & Cos. National Commercial Directory-CON, DOR, DEV, SOM & WIL 1830	Winton, Michael fasc ed
ED		Pigot and Co's Commercial Directory - Essex, Herts & Middlesex 1839	Pigot & Co Facsimile 1992
ED		Sources for Roman Catholic & Jewish Genealogy & Family History	Steel, D J
ED		Tudor and Stuart Muster Rolls	Gibson, Jeremy & Dell, Alan
ED		Universal British Directory 1793-98 Vol 1 pt 1 London	Winton, Michael ed
ED		Universal British Directory 1793-98 Vol 1 pt 2 London	Winton, Michael ed
ED		Universal British Directory 1793-98 vol 2 pt 1 A - B	Winton, Michael ed
ED		Universal British Directory 1793-98 vol 2 pt 2 C - D	Winton, Michael ed
ED		Universal British Directory 1793-98 vol 3 pt 1 E-K	Winton, Michael ed
ED		Universal British Directory 1793-98 vol 3 pt 2 L - M	Winton, Michael ed
ED		Universal British Directory 1793-98 vol 4 pt 1 N - S	Winton, Michael ed
ED		Universal British Directory 1793-98 vol 4 pt 2 T - Y	Winton, Michael ed
ED		Universal British Directory 1793-98 vol 5 Appendix A - Y	Winton, Michael ed
ED		Universal British Directory 1793-98 Foreward & Index	Wilkins-Jones, Clive
ED		Whitaker's Almanac 1919	Homeopathic Publishing Co.
ED		Whitaker's Almanack 1888	
ED		Whitaker's Almanack 1954	
ED		Whitaker's Almanack 1988	
ED		Whitaker's Almanack 1992	
ED		Whitaker's Titled Persons 1897	
ED		Who's Who 1905	
EG		Ancestors: A Personal Exploration Into the Past	Lewis, Michael
EG		Barnardo of Stepney	Williams, A E
EG		Bedfordshire & Northamptonshire County Sources 2nd edition	Taylor, Neville

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
EG		Britain's Treasured Landscapes	British Tourist Authority
EG		British Women in the Nineteenth Century	Thompson, Dorothy K G
EG		Byways of Britain	Spencer, Brian (ed)
EG		Cheshire, Lancashire and the Isle of Man County Sources	Taylor, Neville
EG		Country Curiosities. The Rare, Odd and Unusual in the English Countryside	Lea, Raymond
EG		English Country Churches	Brabbs, Derry
EG		Family History Annual 1986	Burchall, Michael J (ed.)
EG		I saw a ship a'sailing. Story of the Ladye Doris	Hay, Mary
EG		Information for People Leaving Great Britain. 1854 facsimile ed 1990	
EG		Islands Round Britain	Lockley, R M
EG		Manorial Records	Harvey, P D A
EG		National Trust - Ancestral Houses	Bence-Jones, M
EG		Parson & the Victorian Parish	Hammon. Peter C
EG		Picture Book of Britain	Country Life Ltd
EG		Pictures of 1890 Royal Academy - Pall Mall Gazette Extra No 51	
EG		Portrait of the Shires	Newman, Bernard
EG		Quarter Sessions Records for Family Historians: A Select List	Gibson, J S W
EG		Registration Districts of England & Wales 1837-1851, 1852-1946 Publication No 3	Talbot & Hill
EG		Richer Dust. Echoes from an Edwardian Album	Gordon, Colin
EG		Royal Bastards. Illegitimate children of the British Royal Family	Beaucklerk-Dewar, Peter & Powell, Roger
EG		Royal Romances 1. King George VI & Queen Elizabeth	Marshall Cavendish (pub.)
EG		Shops and Shopping. 1800-1914	Adburgham, Alison
EG		The Face of Britain - Wessex	Dutton, Ralph
EG		The Family, Sex and Marriage in England 1500-1800	Stone, Lawrence
EG		Victorian England	Reader, WJ
EG		Wonderful Britain - Highways, Byways and Historic Places, Vol. 2	Hammerton, J A
EG		Wonderful Britain - Highways, Byways and Historic Places, Vol. 1	Hammerton, J A
EG		Wonderful Britain - Highways, Byways and Historic Places, Vol. 3	Hammerton, J A
EG		Wonderful Britain - Highways, Byways and Historic Places, Vol. 4	Hammerton, J A
EH		2000 Years of British Life. A social history of England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland	Fry, Plantagenet Somerset
EH		A Brief History of Life in the Middle Ages	Whittock, Martyn
EH		Britain's Kings & Queens	Parker, Michael St John
EH		Children of the Empire	Wagner, Gillian
EH		Chronicles of the Damned. The crimes and punishments of the condemned felons of Newgate Gaol	Cheney, Malcolm
EH		Country Camera 1844-1914	Winter, Gordon
EH		Dates and Calendars for the Genealogist	Webb, Clifford
EH		Day in the Life of a Victorian Factory Worker	Huggett, Frank E
EH		Day in the Life of a Victorian Farm Worker	Huggett, Frank E
EH		Diary of a Farmers wife, 1796-1797	
EH		Domesday Geography of Midland England	Darby & Terrett
EH		Domesday preserved	Forde, Helen
EH		Domestic Life in England	Lofts, Norah
EH		Early Industrial Revolution. Britain in the eighteenth Century	Pawson, Eric
EH		Early Victorians at Home	Burton, Elizabeth
EH		Empty Cradles	Humphreys, Margaret
EH		English Market Town	Brow, Jonathon
EH		English Men and Manners in the 18th Century	Turberville, A S
EH		English Public Schools	McConnell, James
EH		Family History and Local History in England	Hey, David
EH		First World War Story from the makers of BBC History Magazine	Attar, Rob (ed)
EH		Growing up in Lambeth	Chamberlain, Mary
EH		Growth of British Education and Its Records	Chapman, Colin
EH		Guide to Traditional Customs of Britain	Shuel, Brian
EH		Handy Book of Parish Law	Holdsworth W A
EH		History in Camera. Fashion a la carte 1860-1900	Lansdell, Avril
EH		History of England	Trevelyan, GM
EH		Introduction To Anglo-Saxon England	Blair, Peter Hunter
EH		Life in Edwardian England	Cecil, Robert
EH		Life in Victorian England	Reader, W J
EH		Life on the English Manor: A Study of Peasant Conditions 1150-1400	Bennett, H S
EH		Lingard's History of England	Birt, DHN
EH		Local History in England	Hoskins, W G
EH		London Labour and the London Poor	Mathew, Henry
EH		Lost children of the Empire	Bean, P

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
EH		Nurse Sarah Anne with Florence Nightingale at Scutari	Richardson, Robert (ed)
EH		Out in the Noonday Sun, Edwardians in the Tropics	Pakenham, Valerie
EH		Parkers at Saltram, life in an 18th century house	Fletcher, Ronald
EH		People Count - A History of the General Register Office	Nissel, Muriel
EH		Potential of the Hearth Tax Returns	Spufford, Margaret
EH		Tales from the Newgate Calender	Heppenstall, Rayner
EH		The Day They Took the Children	Wicks, Ben
EH		Tomb of English People	Balmer, Duncan
EH		Tracing the History of Place Names	Whynne-Hammond, Charles
EH		Travels Of Peter Mundy 1597-1667	Keast, John
EH		Victorian Pubs	Giroud, Mark
EH		Victorians. At home and at work as illustrated by themselves	Evans, Hilary & Mary
EH		Victoria's Heyday	Priestley, J.B.
EH		Village Labourer 1760-1832	Hammond & Hammond
EH		Waiting for the All Clear	Wicks, Ben
EH		War on the Home Front	Gardiner, Juliet
EH		What Did You Do in the War, Mummy?	Nicholson, Mavis
EH		Where We Used to Work	Hudson, Kenneth
EH		Who will take our children	Jackson, Carlton
EH		Woman's Place. An illustrated history of women at home from the Roman Villa to the Vic. town house	
EH		Workhouse System 1834-1929	Crowther, M A
EJ		An Index of London Schools and Their Records	Webb, Cliff
EJ		Clandestine Marriages Fleet Chapel 1680-1754	Herber, Mark D
EJ		Clandestine Marriages in Chapel and Rules of Fleet Prison 1680-1754 Vol 2	Herber, Mark
EJ		Genealogist's Guide	Marshall, George W
EJ		Index to Parishes in Phillimore's Marriage Index	
EJ		List of Parishes in Boyd's Marriage Index	Society of Genealogists
EJ		Pallott's Marriage & Birth Indexes - Guide to Parishes	
EJ		Specialist Indexes for Family Historians	Gibson, Jeremy & Hampson E
EL		Examples of Handwriting 1550-1650	Buck, W S B
EL		How to Read Local Archives 1550-1700	Emmison, F G
EL		Reading Tudor and Stuart Handwriting	Munby, Lionel
EL		Secretary Hand ABC Book	Ison, Alf
EL		Simple Latin for Family Historians	McLaughlin, Eve
EM		A Companion to the English Parish Church	Friar, Stephen
EM		An Introduction to - British Civil Registration	Wood, Tom
EM		An Introduction to - Friendly Society Records	Logan, Roger
EM		An Introduction to Poor Law Documents Before 1834 2nd edition	Cole, Anne
EM		An Introductory Guide to the Corporation of London Records Office	Deadman, & E Scudder ed.
EM		Ancestral Trails - Complete guide to British Genealogy & Family History	Herber, Mark D
EM		Birth & Baptism Rcds for Family Historians	Raymond, Stuart A
EM		Bishops Transcripts and Marriage Licences, Bonds and Allegations. A Guide to their location and indexes	Gibson, J S W (comp.)
EM		British Genealogical Books in Print	Raymond, Stuart A
EM		Comedy of Errors, the marriage records of England and Wales 1837-1899	Foster, Michael W
EM		Company and Business Records for Family Historians	Probert, Eric D
EM		Coroners Records in England and Wales	Gibson, Jeremy & Rogers, Colin
EM		Criminal Ancestors. A guide to historical criminal records in England & Wales	Hawkings, David T
EM		Death and Burial Records for Family Historians	Raymond, Stuart A
EM		Domesday Book - A Guide AD 1086-AD 1986	Finn, R Welldon
EM		Ecclesiastical Courts, Officials & Records. Sin, Sex and Probate	Chapman, Colin R
EM		English Genealogy. A bibliography. 3rd ed	Raymond, Stuart
EM		Family And Local History Handbook - 6th Edition	Blatchford, R.(Ed.& Com.)
EM		Family And Local History Handbook - 7th Edition	Blatchford, R
EM		Hearth Tax. Other Later Stuart Tax Lists and the Association Oath Rolls	Gibson, J S W
EM		How Heavy, How Much and How Long? Weights, money and other measures used by our ancestors	Chapman. Colin R
EM		How to Use the Bernau Index	Sharp, Hilary
EM		Immigrants and Aliens, a guide to sources on UK immigration and Citizenship	Kershaw, Roger & Pearsall, Mar
EM		Introducing Family History	Raymond, Stuart
EM		Key to The Ancient Parish Registers of England & Wales	Burke, Arthur Meredyth
EM		Land and Window Tax Assessments	Gibson, Jeremy, Medlycott, Mervyn & Mills, Dennis
EM		Land Tax Assessments c. 1690-1950	Gibson, Jeremy & Mills, Dennis
EM		Marriage Laws, Rites, Records and Customs	Chapman, Colin R

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
EM		Marriage Records for Family Historians	Raymond, Stuart A
EM		My Ancestor Was a Lawyer	Brooks, Brian & Herber, Mark
EM		My Ancestor was a Migrant	Camp, Anthony
EM		My Ancestor Was A Policeman	Shearman, Anthony
EM		My Ancestor Was an Anglican Clergyman	Towey, Peter
EM		My Ancestor was in the British Army	Watts, MJ & CT
EM		My Ancestor was Jewish	Gandy, Michael
EM		My Ancestors came with the Conqueror	Camp, Anthony J
EM		My Ancestors Moved in England and Wales	Camp, Anthony J
EM		My Ancestors Were Baptists	Breed, Geoffrey R
EM		My Ancestors were Congregationalists in England & Wales	Clifford, DJH
EM		My Ancestors were English Presbyterians/Unitarians - how can I find out more about them	Ruston, Alan
EM		My Ancestors Were Freemen of the City of London	Aldous, Vivienne E
EM		My Ancestors Were In The Salvation Army	Wiggins, Ray
EM		My Ancestors were Londoners	Webb, Cliff
EM		My Ancestors were Manorial Tenants	Park, Peter B
EM		My Ancestors were Methodists	Leary, William
EM		My Ancestors Were Quakers: How Can I Find Out More About Them	Milligan, E H & M J Thomas
EM		Never Been Here Before? A first time guide for family historians at the Public Record Office	Cox, Jane
EM		Nick Barratt's Guide to Your Ancestors' lives	Barratt, Nick
EM		Parish Finder for England	Jaunay, Graham (comp)
EM		Parish Registers of England	Cox, J Charles
EM		Parish Registers, history and guide	Raymond, Stuart A
EM		Pitfalls & Possibilities in Family History research	Litton, Pauline M
EM		Poor Law Union Records 1. South East England & East Anglia	Gibson, Rogers & Webb
EM		Poor Law Union Records 2. The Midlands and Northern England	Gibson & Rogers
EM		Poor Law Union Records 3. South West England . The Marches & Wales	Gibson & Rogers
EM		Poor Law Union Records 4. Gazetter of England & Wales	Gibson & FA Young jnr.
EM		Pre 1841 Censuses & Population Listings in the British Isles	Chapman, Colin R
EM		Record Repositories in Great Britain	Historical Manuscripts Commission
EM		Records of the Church of England	Bourne & Chicken
EM		Some Medieval Records for Family Historians	Franklin, Peter
EM		Sources for Anglo-Indian Genealogy in the Library of the Soc of Genealogists. 2nd copy	SOG
EM		Sources for Labour History PRO Guide no 12	Fowler, Simon
EM		Sources for Nonconformist Genealogy & Family History	Steel, D J
EM		The British Overseas Guildhall Library Research Guide 2	Guildhall Library
EM		The Compleat Parish Officer	Wiltshire FHS (Pub.)
EM		Tithes, Maps, Apportionments and the 1836 Act	Evans. Eric J
EM		Trace Your First World War Ancestors	Purdy, Martin
EM		Tracing Your Nineteenth Century Family History	Raymond, Stuart A.
EM		Tracing Your Origins - A Complete Guide to Discovering Your English, Welsh, Scottish and Irish Ancestors	Baxter, Angus
EM		Tracing Your Twentieth Century Family History	Raymond, Stuart A.
EM		Tudor Taxation Records. A Guide for Users	Hoyle, Richard
EM		Union Workhouse. A study guide for teachers and local historians	Reid, Andy
EM		Unpublished Personal Name Indexes in Record Offices & Libraries 2nd ed	Gibson, Jeremy
EM		Using Libraries, Workshops for Family Historians	Raymond, Stuart A
EM		Using Manorial Records	Ellis, Mary
EM		WDYTYA Encyclopedia of Genealogy	Barratt, Nick
EO		A History of the Uniforms of the British Army	Lawson, Cecil C P
EO		Air Force List 1995	HMSO
EO		An Introduction to - The British Army: Its History and Traditions	Swinerton, Iain
EO		Army List 1982 part 1	HMSO
EO		Army List 1985 part 1	HMSO
EO		Army List 1986 part 1	HMSO
EO		Army Records for Family Historians. PRO Guide 2	Fowler, Simon
EO		Army Service Records of the First World War, PRO	Fowler, Spencer, Tamblin
EO		Book of Trades or Library of Useful Arts Vol 3 1818	Hurley, Beryl ed
EO		Book of Trades or Library of Useful Arts 1811. Vol 1	Hurley, B. comp
EO		Book of Trades or Library of Useful Arts. 1811 vol 2	Hurley, Beryl ed
EO		Brewing and Breweries	Lovett, Maurice
EO		British Army Pensioners Abroad. 1772-1899	Crowder, Norman K

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
EO		British Battledress 1937-61	Jewell, Brian
EO		Combs, Combmakers & the Combmaker's Company	Bowers, Ron
EO		Company of White-paper-makers of England 1686-1696	Cameron, WJ
EO		Crimean War 1854 - 56	Tomaselli, Phil
EO		Crofts and Crofting	Stewart, Katherine
EO		Dairying Bygones	Ingram, Arthur
EO		Death Sentences of British Army passed by military courts 1914-1924	Oram, Gerard
EO		Diary of a Nursing Sister	
EO		Dictionary of Old Trades & Occupations	Twining, Andrew & Sarah
EO		Directory of London Photographers 1841-1908	Pritchard, Michael
EO		Extracts from: A Register of the Regiments & Corps of the British Army	Swinson, Arthur
EO		Guide to the Lloyd's Marine Collection at Guildhall Library	Hall, Christopher A
EO		Home Guard of Britain. A comprehensive history of the Home Guard movement 1940-1943	Graves, Charles
EO		I Survived the Somme. The Secret Diary of a Tommy	Meeres, Charles
EO		In Search of Army Ancestry	Hamilton-Edwards, G
EO		In Search of the Forlorn Hope Vol 1	Kitzmiller, John
EO		In Search of the Forlorn Hope Vol 2	Kitzmiller, John
EO		Indexes to Army Of Reserve 1803 Vol.1	Chambers, Barbara (comp)
EO		List of British Gunsmiths	
EO		Location of British Army Records:National Directory of WW1 Sources	Holding, Norman
EO		London Apprentices Vol. 31. Wax Chandlers' Company 1666-1800, Brown Bakers' Company 1615-1646	Webb, Cliff
EO		Londoners' Occupations, a Genealogical Guide	Raymond, Stuart A
EO		Medical Professions and Their Archives	Amsden, Peter
EO		Mons, Anzac and Kut by Lieutenant Colonel The Hon Aubrey Herbert MP)	Melotte, Edward
EO		More sources of World War I Army Ancestry	Holding, Norman
EO		My Ancestor Was A Coalminer	Tonks, David
EO		My Ancestor Was a Merchant Seaman	Watts, C T & M J
EO		Naval Chronicle, 1799-1818, Index to BDMs	Hurst, Norman
EO		Naval Records for Genealogists	Rodger, N A M
EO		Navy List	
EO		Nelson's Navy 1793 - 1815	Gregson, Keith
EO		Occupational Sources for Genealogists	Raymond SA
EO		Occupations. A preliminary list	Culling, Joyce
EO		Police History Magazine No1. Notes for Family Historians	Waters, LA
EO		Quarries and Quarrying	Stanier, Peter H
EO		RAF Records in the PRO. PRO Guide 8	Fowler, Elliott, etc
EO		Records of the Medical Professions. A practical guide for the family historian	Bourne, S & Chicken Andrew
EO		Records of the Militia & Volunteer Forces 1757-1945	Spencer, William
EO		Records of the Militia from 1757	Thomas, Garth
EO		Records of the Royal Air Force- how to find the few	Wilson, Eunice
EO		Records of the Royal Marines. PRO Guide no 10.	Thomas, Garth
EO		Regimental Indexes Vol 1 (Royal)	Chambers, Barbara (comp)
EO		Regimental Indexes Vol 2 (Queens, Buffs, Kings)	Chambers, Barbara (comp)
EO		Regimental Indexes Vol 3 (Guards)	Chambers, Barbara (comp)
EO		Regimental Indexes Vol 5 (Kings, Norfolk, Lincolnshire)	Chambers, Barbara (comp)
EO		Sea Fencibles Indexes Vol.1 - Kent Coast	Killick, Jennifer (comp)
EO		Sea Fencibles Indexes Vol.2 - Sussex Coast	Killick, Jennifer (comp)
EO		Some Desperate Glory. The Diary of a Young Officer, 1917	Vaughan, Edwin Campion
EO		South African War 1899-1902 Service records of British & Colonial Women	Gray, Sheila
EO		Story of HMS Fisgard	Payton, Lieu P J
EO		The Bickersteth Diaries 1914-1918	Bickersteth, John (Ed.)
EO		The Collier	Griffin, A R
EO		The Concise History of WWI	Morgan, Pat
EO		The Crimean War	Kerr, Paul
EO		The English Civil War and after, 1642-1658	Parry, R H (Ed.)
EO		The First World War	Strachan, Hew
EO		The First World War	Keegan, John
EO		The Home Front 1939-1945, a Guide for Family Historians	Raymond, Stuart A
EO		The War Walk - A Journey Along the Western Front	Jones, Nigel
EO		Tracing Seamen - Guide to Sources	
EO		Tracing your Family History Merchant Navy	
EO		Trade Union & Related Records	Bennett, John, comp
EO		Trades and Professions	Raymond, Stuart A
EO		Trench Fever	Moore, Christopher

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
EO		Trinity House Petitions	Society of Genealogists
EO		Victorian Domestic Servant	May, Trevor
EO		Victorian Sailor	Marcombe, David
EO		Victorian Soldier	Nalson, David
EO		Victory Battle of Trafalgar 21 Oct 1805, plus Official Guide HMS Victory	
EO		War Correspondents: Crimean War	Lambert, Andrew & Badsey, Peter
EO		War on the Western Front. In the trenches of World War I	Sheffield, Gary (Ed.)
EO		Was Your Grandfather a railwayman. A directory of Railway Archive Sources for family historians	Richards, Tom
EO		Waterloo Medal Roll (Compiled From The Muster Rolls)	Naval & Military Press
EO		Waterloo Uniforms - No 1 British Cavalry	Mollo, John
EO		Wiltshire Militia orders 1759-1779	Cole, Jean (ed)
EO		World War I Army Ancestry	Holding, Norman
EP		Admins & Inventories - Archdeaconry of Northampton Part 2 1711-1800	Baggott, Clare
EP		An Index of Wills Proved in the Archdeaconry Court of London 1700-1807	Webb, Cliff
EP		Bedfordshire Probate Records 1484-1858 Vol 11 Kimpton - Z	Cirket, Stuart, Wells Pickford
EP		Buckinghamshire Probate Records	Hunt, Julian (ed)
EP		Consistory Court of Ely Probate Records 1449-1858, Pt 3 Q - Z	Thurley & others
EP		Consistory Court of Ely Probate Records 1449-1858 Pt 1 A-E	Thurley, CD comp
EP		Consistory Court of Ely Probate Records, 1449-1858, Pt 2, F-P	British Record Soc
EP		Index of Bedfordshire Probate Records. 1484-1858 Pt 1 A-Kimnot	Cirket, Alan F comp
EP		Index of Probate Records - Archdeacon of Suffolk 1444-1700 A-K	Grimwade, M E
EP		Index of Probate Records - Archdeacon of Suffolk 1444-1700 L-Z	Grimwade, M E
EP		Index of Probate Records - Archdeaconry of Sudbury 1354-1700 A-K	Grimwade, M E
EP		Index of Probate Records - Archdeaconry of Sudbury 1354-1700 L-Z	Grimwade, M E
EP		Index of Surrey Probate Inventories 16th-19th Centuries	Holman, J & M Herridge
EP		Index of Surrey Wills & Administrations Commiss & Pec Courts 1752-1858	Webb, Cliff
EP		Index of Wills Proved in the Archdeaconry Court of Surrey 1752-1858	Webb, Cliff
EP		Index to Administrations in P P C Vol VI 1631-1648	Firche, Marc Editor
EP		Lincoln Wills Vol V 1660-11700	Haines, G & Foster C W
EP		London Archdeaconry Vol 2 1661-1700 & Deanery of the Arches 1620-1845	Fitch, Marc & Janet Foster
EP		Oxfordshire Probate Records 1733-1857	British Record Soc
EP		Probate Accounts of England and Wales A-J, index to	Spufford, Peter (ed)
EP		Probate Accounts of England and Wales K-Z, index to	Spufford, Peter (ed)
EP		Probate Records in the Court of the Archdeacon of Sudbury 1801-1858	British Record Society Ltd
EP		Probate Records of Bishop & Archdeacon of Oxford 1516-1732 Vol 1 A-K	British Record Society
EP		Probate Records of Bishop & Archdeacon of Oxford 1516-1732 Vol 2 L-Z	
EP		Simplified Guide to Probate Jurisdictions: Where to Look for Wills	Gibson, J S W
EP		Sixteenth and Seventeenth Century Wills, Inventories etc	Rycraft, Ann
EP		Somerset House Wills From 1858	McLaughlin, E
EP		Testamentary Records in the Archdeaconry Court of London	Fitch, Marc
EP		Testamentary Records in the Commissary Court of London Vol IV Pt 3 T-Z	Fitch, Marc (ed)
EP		Union Index of Surrey Probates which survive from before the year 1650	Webb, Cliff
EP		Wills and Where to Find Them	Gibson, J W S
EP		Wills and Where to Find Them	Gibson, J S W
EP		Wills Before 1858	McLaughlin, E
EP		Wills etc in Commissary Court of London Vol 3 1571-1625	Fitch, Marc
EP		Wills etc in Commissary Court of London. Vol 4, pt 2 H-S, 1626-1649 & 1661-1700	Fitch, Marc
EP		Wills etc in Commissary Ct. of LND Vol IV 1626-49 & 1661-1700	Fitch, Marc
EP		Wills Proved in the Consistory Court of Carlisle 1661-1750, index to	Dench, Susan (ed)
EP		Words From Wills and other probate records	Raymond, Stuart A.
ER		Catholic Missions and Registers 1700-1880 vol 1 London and the home counties	Gandy, Michael
ER		Catholic Missions and Registers 1700-1880 vol 2 The Midlands and East Anglia	Gandy, Michael
ER		Catholic Missions and Registers 1700-1880 vol 3 Wales and the west of England	Gandy, Michael
ER		Catholic Missions and Registers 1700-1880 vol 4 North East England	Gandy, Michael
ER		Catholic Missions and Registers 1700-1880 vol 5 North West England	Gandy, Michael
ER		Discover Protestant Nonconformity in England and Wales	Blake, Paul
ER		Haddenham Quaker History 1660-1870	Rose, Walter
ER		History of the Methodist Church in Great Britain Vol 1	Davies, R & Rupp Gordon
ER		Protestant Nonconformity and Roman Catholicism. A guide to the Public Record Office (13)	Shorney, David
ER		Quaker Enterprise. Friends in Business	Windsor, David Burns
ER		Recusant History: Sources 1559-1791 in English Official Archives	Williams, J Anthony
ER		Sources for the History of English Nonconformity 1660-1830	Mullett, Michael
ER		Understanding the History & Records of Non-conformity	Palgrave-Moore, Patrick



Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
ER		Walled Garden, the Saga of Jewish Family Life and Tradition	Bermant, Chaim
ES		A Dictionary of British Surnames	Reaney, P H
ES		Discovering Surnames	Freeman, J W
ES		English Surnames	Bardsley, Charles
ES		First Name Variants	Bardsley, Alan
ES		Origin of English Surnames	Reaney, P H
ES		Penguin Dictionary of Surnames	Cottle, Basil
ES		Romance of Names	Weekley, Ernest
ES		Surnames And Genealogy: A New Approach	Redmonds, George
ES		Understanding English Surnames	Addison, Sir William
F		Antarctic Historic Huts of the Ross Sea Region	Antarctic Heritage Trust
F		Antarctica. An Encyclopedia from Abbott Ice Shelf to Zooplankton	Trewby, Mary (Ed.)
F		Gallipoli - The Battlefield Guide	McLachlan, Mat
F		In Search of Your European Roots	Baxter, Angus
F		Ship Wrecks	Farrington, Karen
F		Sledging Into History (Antarctica)	Harrowfield, David L
F		South African War 1899-1902 : Service Records of British & Colonial Women	Gray, S.
F		Swiss. Folder of miscellaneous Swiss stuff	
F		The Vietnam War. The illustrated history of the conflict in Southeast Asia	Bonds, Ray (Ed.)
F		Tracing Your West Indian Ancestors. Sources in the Public Record Office PRO Guide 11	Grannum, Guy
FA		Handbook for Genealogical Research in South Africa	Lombard, R T J
FC		Pioneer Albertans 1912	Mann, M. & Shaw, P.(Comp)
FE		Army of India, 1799-1826, Medal roll of European Recipients	Edwards, G.H Maj
FE		Brief Guide to Biographical Sources, India Office Library and records	Baxter Ian 2nd Ed
FE		Discharged In New Zealand (Soldiers Of Imperial Foot Regiments 1840 -1870)	Hughes, Hugh & Lyn
FE		East India Group Maps & Chronology 1555-1947	
FE		East Indiaman	Meacham, Ellis K.
FE		Fibis Fact File No. 5 Getting the Best out of the FIBIS Website	
FE		Fibis Fact Files No. 2 Getting Started with the India Office Records (2nd edition)	
FE		Fishing Fleet. Husband-Hunting in the Raj	De Courcy, Anne
FE		Handbook for India, Pakistan, Burma & Ceylon	Murray, John
FE		List of Casualties copied from the East India Directory and Register 1832	
FE		List of Cemeteries in India	
FE		Plain Tales From The Raj	Allen, Charles (Ed)
FE		Raj, the making & unmaking of British India	James, Lawrence
FE		Remnants of the Raj - What Became of the Crowhursts of Abbottabad	Bastin, Shirley Heath
FF		Huguenot & Walloon Gazette Assoc. Nos 1-6	
FF		Huguenot Ancestry	Currer-Briggs, N & R Gambier
FF		Huguenot Heritage	Gwynn, Robin D
FF		The Red Cross in France	Barker, Granville
FF		Were Your Ancestors One of These	White, P, comp
FG		200 years of the German School in London 1708-1908	Anglo-German FHS
FG		Anglo-German Sugar Bakers	Anglo-German F H Society
FG		Atlantic Bridge to Germany Vol 1 Baden-Wuerttemberg	Hall, Charles
FG		Atlantic Bridge to Germany Vol 2: Hessen Pt A Rheinland-Pfatz Pt B	Hall, Charles M
FG		Atlantic Bridge to Germany Vol 3: Bavaria	Hall, Charles M
FG		Atlantic Bridge to Germany Vol V - Schleswig-Holst, Hamburg,Bremen	Hall, Charles M
FG		Bavaria Bayern	
FG		Catalogue of Len Metzner Indexes	Anglo-german FHS
FG		Folder of miscellaneous Pomerania resources including booklet Pomerania Its People and Its History	
FG		German Hospital in London and the Community it served 1845-1948	Specht, Maureen
FG		How to Find My German Ancestors & Relatives	
FG		How to Trace Your German Ancestors	Mutzelburg, Owen
FG		In Search of Your German Roots. A complete guide to tracing your ancestors in the Germanic areas....	Baxter, Angus
FG		Locating your German Ancestor's Place of Origin	Kopittke, Eric
FG		My German Family in England	Bernard, Roy
FG		Rathjen letters 1857-1904 (letters from Germany to Victoria)	
FG		Records of German Churches in the British Isles 1550-1900	
FG		Records of German Churches In The British Isles 1550-1900	Freeman, Pam (compiler)
FG		Researching in German Civil and Church Records	Kopittke, Eric
FG		Sorbs/Wends of Lusatia - The Unknown Immigrants	Australia-GDR Friendship Society
FI		Finding Italian Roots. The complete guide for Americans	Colletta, John P PhD
FI		How to Trace Your Italian Ancestors for Australians and New Zealanders	Leone, Bette

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
FU		American and British Genealogy and History	Filby, P W
FU		American People Volume One to 1877. Creating a Nation and a Society. 2nd edition	Nash, Jeffrey, Howe, Frederick, Davis Winkler
FU		Destination America	Jones, M A
FU		Isle of Wight County, Virginia Records. Births 1716-1755, Marriages 1785-1786	
FU		List of Mayflower Passengers and Crew 1620	Historical Documents Co.
FU		The Source: A Guidebook of American Genealogy	Eakle, Arlene & Cerny, Johni
FU		War of American Independence 1775-1783	Conway, Stephen
H		125th Anniversary of Fritz Reuter Polish Settlers in Taranaki 1876-2001	
H		Anthology of Family Stories (written for Family Histories Further Explored Apr 2003)	Mayne, Jenny (Ed.)
H		Anthology of Family Stories August 2010 (written for Writing a Memoir or Family History Aug 2010)	Mayne, J & Haworth, J
H		Anthology of Family Stories May 2010 (written for Family Histories further Explored May 2010)	Mayne, Jenny (comp)
H		Anthology of Family Stories No 2	Mayne, Jenny (ed)
H		Anthology of Family Stories No 3	Mayne, J. (Ed.)
H		Anthology of Family Stories No 4	Mayne, Jenny (ed)
H		Catalogue of British Family Histories	Thomson T R (comp)
H		Certificates	
H		Corser Certificates	
H		Corser Documents	
H		Corser Wills	
H		Index of Family Histories Held by Otago Repositories	Philp, A (Comp)
H		The Year Two Thousand, 72 years of our history	Legg, Paul Beauchamp
H		Wills A-E	
H		Wills F-G	
H		Wills H-L	
H		Wills M-S	
H		Wills T-W	
H	ADA	Adams Chronicles 1750-1900	Shepherd, Jack
H	ADA	Luke Adams, His Family and His Pottery	Adams, A F R
H	ADA	T W Adams, Pioneer at Greendale	Adams, Pamela
H	AKE	Hob Nails to Tramping Boots	Akerblom, Pat
H	ALA	The Diary of the Rev Charles Alabaster aboard the ship Strathallan to Lyttelton via Timaru	Alabaster, Charles
H	ALL	The Allens of the Whakapapa River	Allen, Judith G
H	ARR	Arrol and Arroll Families	
H	ARR	Arrol, Arroll and Arrell Families	Arrol, John
H	ASH	Asher Family 1832-1982: New Zealand Narratives	Asher, J A & M
H	ASH	Recollections of Mr J Ashworth of 'Harleston' Sefton	
H	AVE	Averis from Oxfordshire to Kingsdown and Beyond	Smith, Simon and Carole
H	AYR	Ayres - research done on Ayres family	
H	AYS	Looking Back: Glenshee to Otago 1853/56 to 1953/56. Clan Ayson of NZ	Ayson, William Douglas
H	BAD	Badke Family History 1871 - 1988	Holst, Myrtle
H	BAL	Ball Family History	
H	BAL	Cyril Haynes Ballantyne. To Remember Him	Richards, Philip A B
H	BAR	Bar Tree - Barltrop Family	Barltrop, Robert
H	BAR	Barker - research done on relatives of Henry Barker, includes McAleer	
H	BAR	Twelve Generations of Bartholomew. Edinburgh 1990	Bartholomew, Robert G
H	BAX	By Patience I Win With Difficulty	Baxter, Annie I
H	BDM	Newspaper Cuttings - Births, Marriages, Deaths etc. - miscellaneous people	
H	BEA	Beach Family	Beach, Linda C
H	BEA	Beauchamp Family Newsletter #1 Reunion June 1974	Beauchamp-Legg, Paul
H	BEA	Transportation and Chains - Family Hist of Beauchamp Vane Forefathers	Beauchamp, Carl
H	BEG	Family of Adam & Isabella Begg, Scotland to Otago in 1848	Turner, Nan
H	BEN	Bennington Family: Canterbury Pioneers	Kennedy, Carol & Iris Taylor
H	BIR	Birss - research done on family of Annette Joy Birss	
H	BLA	Blair Family 1826-1963, Robert & Eliza, Co Fermanagh	Cartwright, Walter
H	BLA	With Great Hope. Journeys of the Black, Brock and Mander Families	Black, Robyn
H	BOR	Friedeburg Immigrants, 142 year old Biscuit Tin of BORKOWSKI Letters 1872-2014	Syzmanska, Thelma mary
H	BOY	Boyce Family Tree Covering 202 Years	Boyce, Gordon A
H	BOY	From Donegal to Blackguards Corner. A History of the Boyd Farm, Kaikoura	Boyd, Murray A
H	BRA	Bradley Family Reunion 13, 14, 15 January 1989	
H	BRA	Charles Brader (1848-1946)	Keil, Leslie comp
H	BRA	Samuel And Hannah Bradley - The Family & Descendants 1852 - 2002	Nuttall, Margaret G.

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
H	BRO	David Stowell 'Brompton' St Andrews South Canterbury 1849-1937	Thompson, Myrtle
H	BRO	Kerrytown Brosnahans	Brosnahan, Sean
H	BRU	Bruces of Seafield	McPhail, Bruce
H	BRY	Our Pilgrim Pioneers Isaac Bryan and Ann Collett	Bush, L E J
H	BUR	Burnet Family, Lincolnshire to Woodend	Burnet, Max
H	BUR	Family Notebook, Verses By Thomas And Susannah Dunington	Burnet, Max & Walter (Edit.)
H	BUS	Busch Line From Serfdom to Freedom	Busch, Harold R
H	BUT	Butler, John & Frances Butler to NZ from Gorey, Co. Wexford, Ireland 1875	Denniston, John P A
H	CAM	Ancestors & Descendants of Samuel Usher & Sarah Campbell 1949-1913	Hutchinson, Sheila
H	CAM	Campbell Family, Outer Hebrides, Western Isles, Scotland	
H	CAM	Hardy Highlanders in New Zealand	Macdonald, Jennifer
H	CAM	The Kaiwarra Camerons, the first fifty years in NZ: 1840-1890	Ulyatt, M. J.
H	CAM	With Grace	McIver-Keeley, Evelyn
H	CAR	Carters of Springfield 1859-1959	Palmer M G
H	CAR	The Children of the Captain, Stories of the Cargill Family 1813-1983	Murison, Barbara (ed)
H	CHA	Scant Rest in the Gloaming	Innes, Dulcie
H	CHI	The New Zealand History Chisnall-Felton 1852-1990	Taylor, Mavis
H	CLA	Claridge	Clark, Lyn (comp.)
H	CLA	Descendants of Matthew (1768-1828) & Jane (1773-1838) Clarke	Whitehead, Colin (comp.)
H	COL	Roots of the Clover. A story of early days of an English family in NZ	Locke, Elsie
H	COP	The Coppell Family	Corser, Marie
H	COR	Corser Family, Dench, Millin, Hill, Lyon, Radcliffe, Norcross lines	Corser, Marie
H	COR	The Corser Family	Corser, Marie
H	COT	Coton's Cottage, Hororata and the Good Old days	Dennis, Gordon P
H	COT	Cotton - research done on family of Robert Cotton & Madeline Henderson	
H	COU	Kiti and George COUCH of Rapaki, a family history	Couch, Donald
H	CRI	Henry John Cridland & his Descendants	Kendall, Lyane
H	CRO	Cross from England to New Zealand	Summers, Rowena
H	CRO	George and Louisa Crotty of Le Bon's Bay	Crotty, C W
H	DE M	de Malmanche Family in New Zealand	Chilton, Leicester
H	DEM	Dempsey Family Story (Sydney Cove to Narooma)	Hyland, P.
H	DEN	Family of Canterbury Settlers, Denton Family 1850-2000	Dunsford A & Denton R
H	DEN	The Dench Family	Corser, Marie
H	DIT	Dittmer Family (from Germany to America to New Zealand)	
H	DIX	Dixon Family in NZ.- The First Generations in 150 years	Burleigh, Lois comp
H	DOR	Branches To Success - History of The Dornauf Family 1855 - 1988	Parish, Les T.
H	DUF	Richard and Mary Duffull, Ohoka Pioneers	Carrell, Anthony
H	DUN	Dunnages - Weavers, Hatters, Clerics, Colonists	Buckingham, Louise
H	DWY	Dwyer Family Centenary 1878-1978 Daniel and Annie Dwyer	Dwyer, Brian & Michael
H	EAG	My Eaglesome Family from Ayrshire	Butt, Alisoun
H	EAR	Early Family - Come to NZ	Enticott, Margaret
H	EAT	Eaton Family History	
H	FAR	Thomas Farmar & Grace of Dover, Kent	
H	FAY	Fayen Family Reunion (Fam His of Fayen and Barrett of Westport)	Bragger, Rick (comp)
H	FER	Eliza and the Aborigines. The Story of Two Tasmanian Pioneer Families. Ferrar & Dickson	Atkinson, Russell & Campbell, Estelle
H	FIS	The Fishers from Somerset	Poore, Dianne R
H	FIT	Fitzgibbon of North Loburn. Canterbury, NZ 1846-1982	O'Carroll, Rosemarie
H	FLO	The Chichester Connection, the Florance Family 1700-1997	Florance, Sandra
H	FOR	Dorothy and the Foresters of Bamburgh	Bird, John
H	FOR	Fortune Saga (Fortune Family History 1617-1996 Orepuki)	
H	FRE	Diary Of A Lady's Maid (Ellen Freeman)	Burnet, Max (Edit.)
H	GAL	From Bristol to Beavertown	Gallop, RC & Monson MJ comp
H	GAR	Gardiner Family Tree	
H	GIB	Tracing My Giblin Ancestors	Giblin, L.A.
H	GIL	William and Heni - the story of the Gilbert Family. From Avenues Magazine 29 Oct 2021	
H	GOO	John William (Jack) Goodwin. Biography written December 2001	
H	GOW	Gow-Stueart - research done on Gow & Stueart families, includes Butt, Burgess, Bean	
H	GRA	By Dint Of Hard Labour Vol.1 (A Short History Of One Gray Family)	Gray, Gavin M. (compiler)
H	GRA	James and Anne Maria Graham of Cave South Canterbury	Thompson, M
H	GRE	A Baker's Dozen. Greaves	Walker, Helen
H	GRE	Ellen Gregson d 1816 North Meols	Holland, Ann
H	GRE	The Greenwoods, a Pioneer Family of New Zealand	Neale, June E
H	GRI	I'm Not Welsh, Griffis, Rutland, and Eastment Family Histories	Griffis, Derek Rutland

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
H	GRI	In Search of my Ancestors	Griffiths, Bernard Stockman
H	GUI	Guildfords of NZ - England to NZ, 1851	Godfrey, Margaret
H	GUI	Guise/Barrett Family Tree	Withy, Eunice (comp)
H	HAL	By Dint Of Hard Labour Vol.2 ( A Short History Earlier Halligan Families)	Gray, Gavin M. (Comp.)
H	HAL	Watch Weell, Haliburtons of NZ	Haliburton, Donald N
H	HAM	Hambly and Hamley Family	Hambly, Edmund
H	HAM	Hamblyn Family History,Plymouth to New Plymouth,Fitzroy Dist.1841-1976	Shaw, M N
H	HAM	History of Hamer. The origins of the name and a Lancashire family	Hamer, Geoffrey
H	HAN	Hansen-Hickman Family Record to 31 July 1988	Hansen, W
H	HAR	Passageways (The Story Of A New Zealand Family)	Thwaite, Ann
H	HAR	The Harpers from County Down	Poore, Dianne R
H	HAR	The Harrisons of Gateshead	Harrison, R J
H	HAR	Wake of the Steadfast	Pashby, Jenni (Ed0
H	HAY	Hay - research done on family of George Hay & Rosetta Morris	
H	HAY	Hayman Family: Thomas and Ann Hayman	Hayman, Benjamin F
H	HEA	The Hean Family History - Appendices 54-59, relating to Sections 12, 18, 21, 22	
H	HEA	The Hean Family History - Section 12, Appendices 15-19, 35, 36, 42, 54-59	
H	HEA	The Hean Family History - Section 18 part 2, Appendices 42-53	
H	HEA	The Hean Family History - Section 18, Appendices 35-41	
H	HEA	The Hean Family History - Section 21 part 1, Appendices 42, 44, 54-59, 72-74	
H	HEA	The Hean Family History - Section 21 part 2, Appendices 75-100	
H	HEA	The Hean Family History - Section 24, Appendices 86, 101-111	
H	HEA	The Hean Family History - Section 26, Appendices 101, 112-116	
H	HEA	The Hean Family History - Section 27, Appendices 101, 117	
H	HEA	The Hean Family History - Section 29, Appendices 101, 118-121	
H	HEA	The Hean Family History - Section 31, Appendices 101, 122, 124, 125, 131	
H	HEA	The Hean Family History - Section 4, Appendices 1 - 3	
H	HEA	The Hean Family History - Section 5, Appendices 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 16	
H	HEA	The Hean Family History - Section 8, Appendices 8, 11, 12, 12.5, 16	
H	HEA	The Hean Family History - Sections 1-3, includes index	
H	HEA	The Hean Family History - Sections 13-14, Appendices 20-25	
H	HEA	The Hean Family History - Sections 15-17, Appendices 26-34	
H	HEA	The Hean Family History - Sections 19-20, Appendices 60-71, 15, 35	
H	HEA	The Hean Family History - Sections 22-23, Appendices 75-77	
H	HEA	The Hean Family History - Sections 25, 28, 30, 33, 34, Appendix 101	
H	HEA	The Hean Family History - Sections 32, 35, Appendices 101, 126-130	
H	HEA	The Hean Family History - Sections 6-7	
H	HEA	The Hean Family History - Sections 9-11, Appendices 13-17	
H	HEA	The Hean Family Trees - Appendices 26, 32, 33, 35, 37, 39, 52, 68, 74, 77, 101, 123	
H	HEA	The Hean Family Trees - Appendices 4, 16, 11, 13, 15, 20, 21	
H	HER	One Family, Six Names. The story of the name and medieval origins of the Scottish Family of Hercus, Herkes, Harcus etc	Hercus, John & Ann
H	HIC	The "Sedgley" Hickman Family Record	Hickman, Don
H	HIL	Thomas Hills a Brickmaker Rangiora	Hills, Dennis
H	HIL	Thomas Hills and his Family	Hills, Dennis
H	HIN	Genealogy Report for Phillip William Hingston	Harris, Margaret (comp.)
H	HOL	Holdaway Family (Pioneers of Nelson)	Holdaway, Mary (Comp)
H	HOO	Our Hookers of Hampshire, England & their descendants up to 1880's	Hooker, Ron & Light, Gillian
H	HOO	Seas Between	Hooper, Peter
H	HOU	My Bagshaw/Houston Family , from Western Australia to Canterbury	Burt, Iris
H	HOW	Story of Captain Howell and his Family Hakoro Ki Te Iwi	Wilson, Eva
H	HUG	Hughsons Centennial 1880-1980	Hughson, D V
H	HUT	Frederick Wollaston HUTTON b 1836 Lincolnshire, Curator Canterbury Museum	
H	HUT	Hutt Family. Moore, Coppell, Barton, Ward lines	Corser, Marie
H	HUT	The Hutt Family	Corser, Marie
H	INC	Family And Descendants Of Henry And Ann Inch	
H	INN	NZ Descendents of the Innes family of Cumnor BERKS UK	Innes, R A
H	JAC	From Cheshire to Canterbury - the Jackson Story	Roberts, Suzanne
H	JAC	Inducement: A Family History of the Jacksons	Jackson, Gerald
H	JAC	Jackson Family Notes	McKenzie, Mrs Jean
H	JAF	Jaffray Line: A Brief Detail of William & Margaret, from Scotland to Otago 1848	North, Joy
H	JAM	From Whence We Came - Stories of and for the Jamiesons	Jamieson, Colin G
H	JOH	John and Mary Johnson/Johnston of New Plymouth and their descendants. 1841-1991	Bethuen, Norma
H	JON	Crock of Gold (Edmund and Thomas Jones of Madley, Wales to Lyttelton 1864)	Jones, Verna Hingston
H	JUR	John & Te Aitu Jury - The Jury's of the Wairarapa	Parsons, M J

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
H	KEE	First Generation. Being a true story of early Banks Peninsula, New Zealand	Keegan, Pat
H	KEL	Appendices photocopied from Kelly of Inverkelly	Hall-Jones, F G
H	KEL	Kelly's Gold (Philip Kelly: Miner, Farmer, Family Man)	O'Malley, Phil
H	KEN	With Those Who Came First, Kennard Family in New Zealand 1840-1990	Maultby, Beryl
H	KIN	The Kingan History	Kingan, Donna Fraser
H	KNI	Knight of Cannington & Axminster	Crawford N N, Cave Sth Canty
H	KNO	The Knox Family and their Journey in New South Wales, Australia. The Story of Joseph Knox and his Descendants	Knox, Jane
H	LAN	The Hermits of Coopers Creek, the Langer Saga	Shearman R & Wear M
H	LAU	Diary of Christian Louis Laugesen	
H	LEE	John & Jane LEE, Oxford North Canterbury 1858-1983 (Branch 'E' Alfred LEE	Whittington, Ruth
H	LEL	The Lelievre Family Akaroa, story of Etienne Francois and Justine Rose Lilievre 1840-1990	Lelievre, Valerie
H	LES	Leslies: A Portrait of a Pioneer Family, Henry & Charlotte	Leslie, B H
H	LEV	Leversedge 1345-1969 From Somerset to NZ	Leversedge, W M
H	LIB	The Libeau Family of Banks Peninsula	Evans, Red & Adriene
H	LIL	The Seed Gatherer, story of the LILLEY family from Northamptonshire 1861	Marshall, Daphne J
H	LOB	Lobbery Vol 3, 20,000 Lobbs around the world	Lobb, Douglas
H	LOR	Edward Lord 1781-1859, from Wales to Tasmania	
H	LOR	My Great Great Grandfather Lt. Edward Lord - Royal Marines	Wagner, Jessie V
H	LOV	Bramley to the Bush and Beyond. A history of George and Sarah Lovegrove and their descendants	Lovegrove, Graham
H	LUC	The Lucas's of Haslemere, Midhurst & South Otago NZ c1650- 1986	Lucas, L J
H	MAC	Looking Back	MacClure, Alexander J
H	MAC	The Macdonalds of Sutherland	Bartholomew, Robert G
H	MAD	Maddisons - The Maddison Family History	
H	MAN	Manson/Orton Families	Walker, Beatrice Mary
H	MCB	My McBeath Family from Caithness	Butt, Alisoun
H	MCC	The McCauley Family Tree, Donegal Ireland to NZ 1876	Brass, david
H	MCE	Memories of the Past, McEwen family	Fitzsimons, Michael
H	MCF	Macfarlane Family to 1991	Usher, CM
H	MCF	The Sons & Daughters, Tales of the MacFarlanes, farmers of North Canterbury	McRae, Shona
H	MCG	Going Abroad MacGibbon Family (Scots immigrants to Otago and Southland)	MacGibbon, John
H	MCI	McIntosh	Galt, Averill
H	MCK	In Loving Memory: History of the Descendants of James & Mary McKie	Mee & D McKie
H	MCK	Poyntzfield - The story of a pioneer family	Knight, Rob
H	MCN	From The Clyde To The Clutha (The Story Of James & Ann McNeil & Family)	Daly D, Little J. (Comp)
H	MCR	Gone for Good	McRae, Shona
H	MCR	MacRaes to New Zealand	Akers, Molly J (comp)
H	MEE	Lucky Mee. A Genealogy of the Mee Family	Mee, Joseph W
H	MEH	Mehrtens Reunion 1995. The family of George and Ida Johanna	Moore, CS
H	MEH	Some History and Memories of our Grandparents, George & Ida Mehrtens of Oxford	James, Betty
H	MEL	Melbourne Family 1848-1948	Matenson, Winsome E.
H	MEM	Membership Family	Catley, John (comp)
H	MEN	Our Menzies Heritage	Brooker, FJ
H	MIL	James and Ann Lawson Milne of Wyndham 1860- 1985	Milne, Emily C
H	MIL	North and South, a group of families	Millett, E K
H	MIT	Descendants of George Mitchell, Scotland from 1800-1985	Mitchell, Merv comp
H	MOF	Life and Times of Henry Moffat	O'Malley, Phil
H	MOU	Home and Away. A brickmaking family from Berkshire in the Nineteenth Century	Brandon, Janet
H	MUG	Mugford Family In New Zealand (Capt. Richard Henry and Emily Mugford)	Boston, Vonnice
H	MUL	Record of the Lives of William Everard MULCOCK, his wife Ruth Whitla	Mulcock, Paul
H	MUL	Story of Bulwer Farm in Pelorus Sound, part 3 of NZ Branch of the Mulcock family	Mulcock, Paul
H	MUL	Story of Edward and Thirza MULCOCK, part 1 of NZ Branch of the Mulcock family	Mulcock, Paul
H	MUL	Story of Edward and Thirza MULCOCK, part 2 of NZ Branch of the Mulcock family	Mulcock, Paul
H	MUN	Munchenberg 1782-1971, Johann Friedrich & Johanne Elenore, Prussia to Sth Aust	
H	MUT	Mutch Family Gathering, Souvenir Booklet	Mutch, Trevor
H	NAG	Wilhelm & Wilhelmine Nagel. A Family History 1884-1991	Sowry, Rich & Nagel
H	NEW	Down the Marlborough Line	Newman, Robyn
H	NIC	Reverend Gentleman And His Family	Neill, Mary
H	NOL	Saga of the South - A Short History of a West Coast Family, The Nolans	Nolan, James P
H	OBE	The O'Beirne Family Journal. The Journal of the O'Beirnes Far and Wide. Issue 1 January 1998	O'Beirne, John E
H	OCA	O'Callaghans of New Zealand	Cull, A
H	OGI	Picts and Porridge, an Ogilvie Family History	Ogilvie, Gordon

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
H	OMA	From Annaghdown (a history of the O'Malley-Maley-Melia family)	O'Malley, Phil
H	ORT	Orton Family from Westmoreland to NZ	McLaughlin, Nancy
H	PAR	Thomas Hodgson Parkinson and Kaituna	
H	PAT	Truly Paterson Family	Morrison, E & Paterson F
H	PEA	Story of Thomas Pearce & His Family in Gloucestershire & Canty, NZ	Innes, Dulcie
H	PEN	Secrets, Stories & Surprises, My Life Journey	Penrose, Pat
H	PIE	The Pierse Family	John H Pierse
H	PIN	Eight daughters, Three Sons, Glenavy, Southland, (George & Edith Pinckney)	Harper, B
H	PON	Record of the Family of Pontifix	Pontifix,
H	PRE	Diary of Rev. James Preston	
H	PRE	Diary of Rev. James Preston 1880-1885	
H	PRE	Family of Woolgatherers, Preston family	Preston, Frances I
H	PRE	Selections from the Diaries of James Preston	
H	PRE	They Came From Kent, The Prebble Story - Early Canterbury	Prebble, Gray
H	PRI	Pringles of North Otago, a family history 1857-2001	Wilson, B & Scott, Joan
H	PRI	Stanley and Selina Priest: A Canterbury Couple	Priest, Peter
H	PUG	Family Tree of George M Pugh & Betsy McKay 1874-1974	
H	QUA	Quota of Qualtroughs - Early Settlers to NZ From the Isle of Man	Barlow, E & J McDougall
H	RAP	Rapsey Family (wheel chart)	
H	RAP	Rapsey Family History. 1830 - 1987	Marsh, BA
H	RED	Family Redway	
H	REE	REED 1840	Reed, Charles
H	REE	REED, Births Marriages & Deaths READ, READE, READIE, REID, REIDDIE, REA, REAY, REEDER	Reed, Charles
H	REE	REED, James and Mary from Hertfordshire to Wellington, NZ 1840	Reed, Charles
H	REE	REEDS, Frederick and Annie in NZ 1873-1999	Reed, Charlie
H	REI	Reid Family 1775-1975	Brass, David
H	RES	Restall Family Tree 1739- 2004	Restall, Pat
H	REV	New Zealand Reveleys	Reveley Reunion Cttee
H	REV	Reveley Family Tree	Reveley Reunion Cttee
H	REY	Descendants of Thomas Reynolds (& Ann Cornwall)	Williams, Robert W
H	RIC	Richards of Dover	Courtney, P E
H	ROB	Beria Robinson c1807-1877 and his family	
H	ROB	Brief Record of our Family, Riverside, Culverden	Robert, Edw T
H	ROB	Notes on the Roberts Family in England	
H	ROB	Robertson Family	Robertson, G.& S.
H	ROS	Descendants of Richard Rossiter 1710-1779 Devon England	Haines, Wendy
H	ROW	Seppran And Eliza Rowe (A Family History)	Rowe, D.V.
H	ROW	The Inconspicuous Arrival of Charles William ROWE	Potts, Angela
H	RUT	Nothing but Grass and Wind, the Rutherfords of Canterbury	Holm, Janet
H	RUT	Rutherford's Ancestors	Campbell, John
H	RUT	Where the Willows Weep, Story of James and Mary Rutherford	Fitts, Margaret R
H	RYA	Ryan Reunion (February 1998)	
H	SAD	Sadler/Johnson - research done on relatives of Cis Sadler	
H	SEF	History of the Sefton Family of Okains Bay	Kovesdi, Pamela
H	SHI	Descendants of Alexander Shirres (manila folder)	
H	SHO	Gently Down the Stream. A Social History of the New Zealand Shoebridge Family	Murray, Dorothy
H	SIM	Simmons Family	Withell, Neil
H	SIN	Horses & Flying Fortresses. Sinton Family	Morris, Meryl
H	SIN	Sinclair Story, James & Anne from Orkney to Otago in 1857	Robinson, Lelia
H	SLA	Family History of Johannah, Mary and Catherine Slattery	Casey, Madeline
H	SMA	Small Family Gathering, Invercargill 5-6 Jan 1985	Hart, Coral
H	SMA	Smalls of Governors Bay - The descendants of Stephen and Mary Elizabeth Small	Small, Katharina
H	SMA	The Runaway Settlers. Story of Small Family, Governor's Bay	Locke, Elsie
H	SMI	Blackall-Biggins-Smith Story	Stubbs, Noreen
H	SMI	Smiths of Staveley	Smith, Simon & Carole
H	SPE	Speer Family Tree in New Zealand , 1866-1980	Oliver, John E
H	STE	Stephens' Story - From Wiltshire & Somerset to Canterbury	Chapman, R A
H	STE	STEVENS Family of Devon and New Zealand	Price, Trevor
H	STE	Stewart Family Gathering 12th March 1988	Moore, Charles S
H	STK	In Search of a Better Life - The Story of the Stokes Family	Williams, Peter & Kathy
H	STO	Storrs of Abdy Farm. Yorkshire to New Zealand	Ellison, Glenys, Gallagher, Kathleen & Loughnan, Y
H	STR	New Horizons: The Stretch Family in New Zealand	Giesler, Rayna
H	SUT	Genealogy Report for John Sutton	Harris, Margaret (comp.)
H	SUT	Not without Fear, Family of William Sutherland & Ann Gordon	Rooney, Joy

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
H	SWE	A SWENEY story, the Facts and the Fiction	Johns, Diane (comp)
H	SZY	History of Marshlands - Szymanski Brothers 1872-2011	Szymanska, Martha
H	THO	Story of Joseph and Jane THOMPSON and their descendants in Australia & NZ	Mulcock, Paul
H	TRI	Charles Tripp of Orari Gorge	
H	TRO	Hasten With Care, the story of a pioneer family	Trotter, Ronald
H	TRO	Trott Family Reunion 1988	
H	VAN	Gerrit van Asch. Pioneer of Oral Education of the Deaf	Van Asch, Cynthia
H	VOI	Brothers Voigt - a family history of Wilhelm and Otto Voigt and their descendants	Marks, R & T Predikaka
H	VOI	Voices of the Forest of Dean, Gloucestershire & the Desc.in NZ etc	Innes, D
H	WAL	Family History of William & Ann Walker	Price, Irene
H	WAL	Of an Ancient Scottish Family (Walkinshaw)	Stewart, K & J Walkinshaw
H	WAR	Henry Ward - Reading, England. Now for New Zealand 1874	
H	WAT	From Scottish Mines to Marlborough's Merinos	Gosling, Les
H	WAT	George Watson Family History and Descendants from 1837-1988	Smith, J & Earl N
H	WAT	William Morgan Watson	Watson, Colin L
H	WEE	Weekly and Wild families in Harmondsworth	
H	WHI	Descendants of Captain Thomas White as at May 1982	
H	WHI	Two Hundred Years of Whitford in Gwennap, 1625-1825	Poole, Harry
H	WHI	White/Broadmore Family History	White, John
H	WIL	Seven Mile Peg, History of Robert and Margaret Wilson	Wilson, Avis and James
H	WIL	The WILKINSON Family	Wilkinson, V F
H	WIL	Wild Odyssey - The changing vista of my life	Wild, Steven M
H	WOD	Wood & Flour, William Derisley Wood and his family	McClean, Anne
H	WOL	Louise Johanne Wolff (Germany 1844 to New Zealand 1888)	Wolff, Karl V.
H	WOO	George & Sarah Woolhouse. Pioneer Family Reunion 1983 Hokitika	
H	YEL	Yellowlees Family	Yellowlees, John
I		1847 Famine Ship Diary Journey of an Irish Coffin Ship	Whyte, Robert
I		A Beginner's Guide to British and Irish Genealogy	Paton, Chris
I		A Guide to Irish Christian Names	Wight, Judith Eccles
I		An Introduction to Irish Research Irish Ancestry: a Beginners Guide	Davis, Bill
I		Aspects of Irish genealogy - Proceedings of Irish Genealogical Congress 1991	
I		Aspects of Irish Genealogy II - Proceedings of 2nd Irish Genealogical Congress	Evans M.D. (ED)
I		Aspects of Irish Genealogy Vol. 3	Ryan, Christopher (ed)
I		Barefoot and Pregnant. First Famine Orphans in Australia	McCloughlin, Trevor
I		Barefoot And Pregnant? Volume 2	McCloughlin, Trevor
I		Concise History of Ireland	O'Brien, Marie & Conor
I		Directory of Irish Archives	Helferty S & R Refausse
I		Directory of Irish Family History Research No. 41 2018	Ulster Genealogical and Historical Guild
I		Directory of Irish Family History Research No. 42 2019	Ulster Genealogical and Historical Guild
I		Directory of Irish Family History Research No. 43 2020	Ulster Genealogical and Historical Guild
I		Directory of Irish Family History Research Subscribers Interest List No. 36 2013	Ulster Historical Foundation
I		Directory of Irish Family History Research Subscribers Interest List No. 37 2014	Ulster Historical Foundation
I		Directory of Irish Family History Research Subscribers Interest List No. 39 2016	Ulster Historical Foundation
I		Directory of Irish Family History Research Subscribers Interest List No. 40 2017	Ulster Historical Foundation
I		Directory of Irish Family History Research Subscribers Interest List No. 44 2021	Ulster Historical Foundation
I		Directory Of Irish Genealogy - Vol.3 , 1993 -4	Murphy, Sean (Ed.)
I		Directory of Parish Registers Indexed in Ireland	
I		Discover Irish Land Records	Paton, Chris
I		Discovering Your Irish Ancestors	Radford, Dwight & Betit, Kyle
I		Emigrants From Ireland, 1847 - 1852	Ellis, Eilish
I		End of Hidden Ireland. Rebellion, Famine & Emigration	Scally, Rbt James
I		Exiles of '98 Ulster Presbyterians and the United States	Gilmore, Peter
I		Familia Ulster Genealogical Review No. 11 1995	Ulster Genealogical & Historical Guild
I		Familia Ulster Genealogical Review No. 16 2000	Ulster Genealogical & Historical Guild
I		Familia Ulster Genealogical Review No. 28 2012	Ulster Genealogical & Historical Guild
I		Familia Ulster Genealogical Review No. 29 2013	Ulster Genealogical & Historical Guild
I		Familia Ulster Genealogical Review No. 30 2014	Ulster Genealogical & Historical Guild

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
I		Familia Ulster Genealogical Review No. 31 2015	Ulster Genealogical & Historical Guild
I		Familia Ulster Genealogical Review No. 32 2016	Ulster Genealogical & Historical Guild
I		Familia Ulster Genealogical Review No. 33 2017	Ulster Genealogical & Historical Guild
I		Familia Ulster Genealogical Review No. 34 2018	Ulster Genealogical & Historical Guild
I		Familia Ulster Genealogical Review No. 35 2019	Ulster Genealogical & Historical Guild
I		Familia Ulster Genealogical Review No. 36 2020	Ulster Genealogical & Historical Guild
I		Familia Ulster Genealogical Review No. 37 2021	Ulster Genealogical & Historical Guild
I		Familia Ulster Genealogical Review No. 38 2022	Ulster Genealogical & Historical Guild
I		Familia Ulster Genealogical Review Volume 2 No. 7 1991	Ulster Genealogical & Historical Guild
I		Famine Diary (1847 travels from Co Sligo to Canada)	Keegan, Gerald
I		Famine in Ulster	Kincaly C ed
I		General Alphabetical Index to the Townlands, Parishes etc of Ireland, 1851	
I		Great Shame (And The Triumph Of The Irish In The English-Speaking World)	Keneally, Thomas
I		Guide to Church Records - an Irish Genealogical Source	PRO of Nth Ireland
I		Guide to Irish Churches and Graveyards	Mitchell, Brian
I		Guide to Irish Parish Registers	Mitchell, Brian
I		Handbook on Irish Genealogy	Heraldic Artists
I		Hiring Fairs & Farm Workers in North-West Ireland	O'Hanlon, Michael
I		Hiring Fairs in Derry, Tyrone and Donegal	Sweeney, George
I		How to trace your Irish Ancestors	Reakes, Janet
I		Indexes to Irish Wills, Five Volumes in One	Phillimore, W P W & G Thrift
I		Ireland's Registry of Deeds	
I		Iris Mhuintir Mhathuna The O'Mahony Journal No. 42 2019	Hickey, Nora M (Ed.)
I		Irish & Scotch-Irish Ancestral Research Vol 1	Falley, Margt Dickson
I		Irish & Scotch-Irish Ancestral Research Vol 2	Falley, Margt Dickson
I		Irish Catholic Directory, Almanac and Registry, 1880	Keogh, Rev Canon
I		Irish Church Records	Ryan, James G
I		Irish Diaspora	Akenson, Donald
I		Irish Families in Australia & NZ: Revised Vol 1 Abbott-Dynan 1788-1983	Coffey, H W & M J Morgan
I		Irish Families in Australia & NZ: Revised Vol 2 Eades-Lyttle 1788-1985	Coffey, H W & M J Morgan
I		Irish Families in Australia & NZ: Vol 3 Mc-Q	Coffey H.W
I		Irish Family History Research on the Internet	Mills, Christine (comp)
I		Irish Family History Resources Online	Paton, Chris
I		Irish Family History Resources online	Paton, Chris
I		Irish Family History Society Journal Vol IX 1993	Reid, Noel (ed)
I		Irish Family History Society Journal Vol VIII 1992	Reid, Noel (ed)
I		Irish Family History Society Journal Vol XII 1996	Reid, Noel (ed)
I		Irish Family History Society Journal Vol XIII 1997	Reid, Noel (ed)
I		Irish Family History Society Journal Vol XV 1999	Reid, Noel (ed)
I		Irish Family Names	de Breffny, Brian
I		Irish Famine	Grey, Peter
I		Irish Famine Facts	Keating, John
I		Irish Genealogy A Record Finder	Heraldic Artists Ltd
I		Irish Interest Group Publications	
I		Irish Newspapers as a Genealogical Source	
I		Irish Rebellions 1798-1916 An Illustrated History	Litton, Helen
I		Irish Records: Sources for Family & Local History	Ryan, James G
I		Irish Testamentary Records	
I		Irish Wills and Testaments in Gt Britain 1600-1700	Dobson, David
I		Landlords & Tenants in Ireland 1848-1904	Vaughan, W E
I		Little Book of Irish Clans	Grenham, John
I		My Village, My World	Feehan, John M
I		Northern Ireland Newspapers - Checklist With Locations	Adams, J R R
I		NZSG Irish Interest Group Publications	NZSG Irish Interest Group
I		Old Days, Old Ways. An illustrated folk history of Ireland	Sharkey, Olive
I		Ordnance Survey Memoirs of Ireland Index of People and Places	McWilliams, Patrick
I		Ordnance Survey Memoirs of Ireland, South Ulster, Vol 40	Day & McWilliams (eds)



Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
I		Oxford Companion to Irish History	Connolly S J (ed)
I		Place Names in Ulster	Bardon, Jonathan
I		Plantations in Ulster, 1600-41, A Collection of Documents	Hunter, R J (ed)
I		Pocket Guide to Irish Genealogy	Mitchel, Brian
I		Prison letters of Countess Markievicz	
I		Quaker relief Work Ireland's Great Hunger	Goodbody, Robin B
I		Researching Irish Testamentary Records	Hutchison, Brian W
I		Researching Scots-Irish Ancestors. The Essential Genealogical Guide to Early Modern Ulster, 1600-1800	Roulston, William J
I		Richard Griffith and His Valuation of Ireland	Reilly, James
I		Settlement & Survival on an Ulster Estate: Brownlow Leasebook 1667-1711	Gillespie, R G
I		Six Generations - life and work in Ireland from 1790	Cullen, LM
I		Story of the Irish Race	MacManus, Seumas
I		Sunshine Patriots	Sibbett R.M.
I		Surnames in Ireland	Matheson, Robert E
I		Surnames of Ireland	MacLysaght, Edward
I		Table of Church of Ireland Parochial Records and Copies	Reid, Noel (ed)
I		The Ancestor Trail in Ireland. A companion guide	Begley, Donal F
I		The Irish Famine - an illustrated history	Litton, Helen
I		The Summer Soldiers, the 1798 Rebellion in Antrim and Down	Stewart, A T Q
I		The Workhouses of Ireland & their Records	
I		Topographical Dictionary of Ireland Vol I, A to GU	Lewis, Samuel
I		Topographical Dictionary of Ireland Vol II. HA to YO	Lewis, Samuel
I		Tracing the Past. Sources for Local Studies in the Republic of Ireland	Nolan, William
I		Tracing your Ancestors in Northern Ireland	Maxwell, Ian
I		Tracing Your Irish Ancestors	Grenham, John
I		Tracing Your Irish Family History on the Internet	Paton, Chris
I		Tracing Your Irish Family History research guide series: Irish Newspapers	Mills, Christine & McDonald Malcolm
I		Tracing Your Irish Family History research guide series: Parish records	Mills, Christine & McDonald Malcolm
I		Tracing Your Irish Family History research guide series: Pre-1864 Sources	Mills, Christine & McDonald
I		Tracing Your Northern Irish Ancestors - A Guide for Family Historians	Maxwell, Ian
I		Ulster Plantation of Scots 1610 from The Irish Link	Irish Link
I		We are our past (Irish 19c customs, folklore & beliefs)	McBride, Doreen
I		Weavers & Related Trades Dublin 1826	Magee, Sean ed
I		Workhouses of Ireland	O'connor, John
I		Workhouses of Ulster	Gould, Michael
I	ANT	"Emerald Isle" Album Series Views of City of Belfast and District	Lawrence, William (photographer)
I	ANT	Antrim and Argyll, Some Aspects of the Connections	Roulston, William (ed)
I	ANT	County Antrim: 100 Years Ago: Directory 1888	Bassett, George Henry
I	ANT	Martin's Belfast Directory of Inhabitants 1841-1842	
I	ANT	Merchants in Plenty Joseph Smythe's Belfast Directories of 1807 and 1808	Adams, J RR
I	ANT	Ordnance Survey Memoirs of Ireland, County Antrim 1, 1838-9, Vol 2	Day & McWilliams (eds)
I	ANT	Ordnance Survey Memoirs of Ireland, County Antrim 3, 1833, 35, 39-40, Vol 10	Day & McWilliams (eds)
I	ANT	Ordnance Survey Memoirs of Ireland, Parishes of Co Antrim II 1832-8	Day, Angelique (ed)
I	ANT	Ordnance Survey Memoirs of Ireland, Parishes of Co Antrim IV 1830-8	Day, Angelique (ed)
I	ANT	Ordnance Survey Memoirs of Ireland, Parishes of Co Antrim VI, 1830-38, Vol 19	Day, Angelique (ed)
I	ANT	Ordnance Survey Memoirs of Ireland, Parishes of Co Antrim VII 1832-8	Day, Angelique (ed)
I	ANT	Ordnance Survey Memoirs of Ireland, Parishes of Co Antrim VIII, 1830-38, Vol 23	Day, Angelique (ed)
I	ANT	Sentry Hill. An Ulster Farm and & Family	Walker, Brian M
I	ANT	St Thomas Lisnagarvey Co. Antrim Church Register 1637-1646	Refausse, Raymond (Ed.)
I	ANT	Story of Antrim	Smyth, Alastair
I	ARM	Armagh County Museum records	Williams, Margaret
I	ARM	Bradshaw's General Directory of Newry, Armagh. 1820	Bradshaw, T
I	ARM	County Armagh: 100 Years Ago: Directory 1888	Bassett, George Henry
I	ARM	Index to Ardagh Wills	
I	ARM	Ordnance Survey Memoirs of Ireland Vol 1 Parishes of Co Armagh 1835-8	Day & McWilliams (ED)
I	CAR	Heirs to a Heritage Part II (people & places of parish of Clonbeg Carlow Wicklow)	White, W D
I	CLA	Clare and its People - A Concise History	Dinan, Brian
I	CLA	Sliabh Aughty East Clare Heritage Journal Vol. 4 1993 Edition	East Clare Heritage
I	COR	Tracing Your Cork Ancestors	McCarthy, T Cadogan, T
I	DON	Across the atlantic emigrating from Moville and Derry	Brennan, Niamh
I	DON	Ordnance Survey Memoirs of Ireland, County Donegal 2, 1835-6, Vol 39	Day & McWilliams (eds)
I	DON	Ordnance Survey Memoirs of Ireland, County Donegal 1, 1833-5, Vol 38	Day & McWilliams (eds)

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
I	DON	Rambles round Donegal	Campbell, Patrick
I	DON	Tracing Your Donegal Ancestors	Duffy, Godfrey F
I	DOW	1798 Rebellion in County Down	Hill, Turner, Dawson (eds)
I	DOW	County Down 100 yrs ago. A Guide & Directory 1886	Bassett, George Henry
I	DOW	Ordnance Survey Memoirs of Ireland, County Down 2, 1832-4,1837, Vol 7	Day & McWilliams (eds)
I	DOW	Ordnance Survey Memoirs of Ireland, Vol 3 Parishes of County Down 1 1834-6 South Down	Day, Angelique (ed)
I	DUB	A walk around Dublin	Capriani, Vincent
I	DUB	Guide to Tracing Your Dublin Ancestors	Ryan, James G
I	DUB	Kilmainham. The history of a settlement older than Dublin	Kenny, Colum
I	DUB	Register of The Parish Of St.Thomas, Dublin 1750 - 1791	Refausse, Raymond (Ed.)
I	DUB	Royal Oconnors of Connaught	O Connor, Patrick
I	FEM	County Fermanagh. 100 yrs ago. A Guide & Directory 1886	Bassett, George Henry
I	FEM	Fermanagh Roots Issue 2	Fermanagh Genealogy Centre
I	FEM	Ordnance Survey Memoirs of Ireland Vol.14 Co.Fermanagh 11 1834-5	Day, A. & McWilliams P.
I	FEM	Ordnance Survey Memoirs of Ireland Vol.4 Co.Fermanagh 1 1834-5	Day, A. & McWilliams P.
I	GAL	Monastic Ruins at Annaghdown, Country Galway	Goaley, Rev. Michael
I	KER	"Emerald Isle" Album Series Gems of the Killarney Lakes & Glengarriff	Lawrence, William (photographer)
I	KER	Guide to Tracing Your Kerry Ancestors	O'Connor, Michael H
I	KID	Tracing your Ancestors in County Kildare	Kiely, Newman & Ruddy
I	LDY	County Londonderry. Sources for family history	Mitchell, Brian
I	LDY	O.S Memoirs Co Londonderry XIII Vol 34, Clondermot and Waterside	
I	LEI	North Leitrim In Land League Times 1880-84	O'Duineain, Proinsias
I	LEI	North Leitrim: The Land War And The Fall Of Parnell	O'Duineain, Proinsias
I	LEI	South Leitrim: Exploring Family Origins and Old Carrick-on-Shannon	Farrell, Noel
I	LND	Ballymoney Northern Herald and Ulster General Advertiser BDMs 1860-1863	Beck, David A (comp)
I	MAY	Tracing your Mayo Ancestors	Smith, Brian
I	MEA	Heritage of County Meath and the Boyne Valley	Midlands-East Tourism
I	MEA	Meath Ancestors, a guide to sources	French, Noel E
I	OFF	Towards a History of Kilclonfert (Offaly His Soc 1984)	Byrne, Michael
I	ROS	Roscommon Before the Famine. The Parishes of Kiltoom and Cam, 1749-1845	Gacquin, William
I	TIP	County Tipperary. One Hundred Years Ago 1889	Bassett, George Henry
I	TYR	County of Tyrone 1802. A Statistical Survey	McEvoy, John
I	TYR	Ordnance Survey Memoirs of Ireland Vol 5 Parishes of Co Tyrone 1821,1823,1831-6	Day & McWilliams (ED)
I	TYR	Ordnance Survey Memoirs of Ireland, County Tyrone 2,1825,1833-5,1840,Vol 20	Day & McWilliams (eds)
I	TYR	They Wrought Among the Tow - Flax and Linen in Co Tyrone	McDonnell, Pat
I	TYR	Tombstones of the Omey	McGrew, William J
I	WAT	Guide to Tracing your ancestors - general notes and sources	Waterford Heritage Centre
I	WEX	Mighty Wave (The 1798 Rebellion In Wexford)	Keogh, D. & Furlong, N. (Eds.)
I	WIC	Last County. The Emergence of Wicklow as a County 1606-1845	County Wicklow Heritage Proj
I	WIC	Long Handled Pikes of the South	Carnew & Dis 1798 Commemm
I	WIC	Sheraton's Guide to Ireland. Guide & Information for County Wicklow	
IM		MI's: Aghalurcher Churchyard Co. Tyrone & Co.Fermamagh 1665-1955	Maguire, Noel
IM	ANT	County Antrim Gravestone Inscriptions Vol.1 Parish of Island magee	Rutherford, G. (comp)
IM	ANT	County Antrim Gravestone Inscriptions Vol.2 Parishes of Glynn, Kilroot, Raloo & Templecorran	Rutherford, G. (comp)
IM	ANT	Funeral Register of the First Presbyterian Church of Belfast 1712-36	Agnew, Jean (ed)
IM	ANT	Gravestone Inscriptions Belfast North Ireland:Vol 1 Shankill Graveyard	Clarke, R J J
IM	ANT	MI's:Parish Churchyard of Culfeightrin Co.Antrim 1821-1968	Smythe-Wood, P & E
IM	ANT	Old Families Of Carrickfergus & Ballynure (Gravestone Inscriptions, Wills and Bio Notes)	Rutherford, George (comp)
IM	DOW	County Down Gravestone Inscriptions Vol.1	Clarke, R.S.J. (comp)
IM	DOW	County Down Gravestone Inscriptions Vol.2 Baronies of Upper and Lower Castlereagh	Clarke, R.S.J. (comp)
IM	DOW	Gravestone Inscriptions Vol 19: Co. Down	Clarke, R S J (comp)
IM	DOW	Gravestone Inscriptions Vol 5: Co. Down (2nd edition)	Clarke, R S J (comp)
IM	DOW	Ref's to Emigrants on Co.Down Gravestones 1747-1961 Pt 1,1790-1970 Pt2	Clarke, R S J
IM	DUB	Carrickbrennan Burials, Monkstown, Co Dublin	
IM	DUB	Memorial Inscriptions of Dun Laoghaie-Rathdown Vol 1	
IM	DUB	MI's: Co.Dublin - Chapelizod 1638-1957	McAuliffe, E J & J C Walton
IM	DUB	MI's: Co.Dublin - Lucan 1692-1941, SS Michael & John, Dublin 1776-1896	McAuliffe, E J & J C Walton
IM	DUB	MI's: Co.Dublin - St Begnets, Dalkey, Palmerston nr Chapelizod, Esker	McAuliffe, E J & J C Walton
IM	DUB	Names on Coffin-plates in Vaults of St Andrews, Westland Row, Dublin	McAuliffe, E J & J C Walton
IM	FEM	MI's: Aghavea Cemetery Co.Fermamagh 1681-1960	Maguire, Noel
IM	LDY	Reg.of Gravestone Insc.in Old Glendermott Bur.Gd Church Rd Londonderry	Todd, M & D

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
IM	LIM	MI's: C o l Parish Graveyard at Rathkeale, Co.Limerick 1738-1978	Dore, M J
IM	MEA	MI's: Athboy Old Graveyard, Co.Meath 1698-1977	Moore, Dr B & M Kenny
IM	MEA	MI's: Balsoon Graveyard, Co.Meath 1616-1883	Moore, Dr B & Mr/Mrs Cawkhil
IM	MEA	MI's: Moy Graveyard near Summerhill, Co.Meath 1689-1972	Moore, B & J Maguire
IM	MEA	MI's: Moyagher Graveyard, Co.Meath 1712-1968	Moore, Dr B & Mr/Mrs Cawkhil
IM	OFF	Offaly Tombstone Inscriptions (No.2 Kilmachonna, Lusmagh)	
IM	OFF	Offaly Tombstone Inscriptions (No.4 Daingean Graveyards & Father Mullen)	Kearney, John (Ed.)
IM	TYR	MI's: Clogher Cathedral Graveyard, Co.Tyrone 1600-1970	Johnston, J I D
IM	TYR	Reg. of Gravestone Inscr. In Old Donagheady Burial Gr.Benowen Donemana	Todd, D & D
IM	WAT	MI's: Whitechurch, Co.Waterford 1691-1965	De Breffny, B & R ffolliott
IM	WES	MI's: St Marys Churchyard Delvin, Co.Westmeath 1737-1973	Moore, B F E & M Kerry
M		A - Z of Genealogy	Reakes, Janet
M		A Brief Introduction to Medieval Genealogy	Kitzmiller, John M
M		A Family Historian's Puzzle Book	Todd, Andrew
M		A Step-by-Step Guide to Racing Your Family History	Alderson, Marijke
M		Archives Are Fun	Baker, Marcia
M		Citing Historical Sources - a manual for family historians	Kyle, Noeline
M		Compiling Your Family History. A guide to procedure	Gray, Nancy
M		Dating Old Photographs	Pols, Robert
M		Deadly Details - a guide to some causes of death listed on death certs	Lay, Patricia
M		Debrett's Guide to Tracing Your Ancestry	Currer-Briggs, Noel & Gambier, Royston
M		Discovering Your Family History	Steel, Don
M		DNA and Genealogy	Fitzpatrick, Colleen
M		Essential Guide to Family History	Williams, sarah (ed)
M		Evidence Explained. Citing History Sources from Artifacts to Cyberspace	Mills, Elizabeth Shown
M		Evidence! Citation & Analysis for the Family Historian	Mills, Elizabeth Shown
M		Family and Local History. An Ordered Approach Towards Publication	Brown, Frances; Meadley, Dom; Morgan, Marjorie
M		Family Diseases. Are You at Risk?	Gormley, Myra Vanderpool
M		Family History at National Archives	National Archives
M		Family History Book	Colwell, Stella
M		Family History Nuts and Bolts, Problem Solving through Family Reconstruction Techniques	Todd, Andrew
M		Family History Research in NZ - A Beginner's Guide	Bromell, Anne
M		Family Tree Detective	Rogers, Colin D
M		Find Your Family on the Internet	Henry, Ros
M		Forensic Genealogy, Revised edition	Fitzpatrick, Colleen
M		Genealogical Jargon for Family Historians	Raymond, Stuart A.
M		Google the Genealogist's Friend	Smith, Helen V
M		Harnessing the Facebook Generation	Few, Janet
M		History & Genealogy 2011 Australia & New Zealand	Phillips, Alan (comp)
M		How to trace your English Ancestors	Reakes, Janet
M		How To Trace Your Family Tree (and not get stuck on a branch)	Reakes, Janet
M		How To Trace Your Military Ancestors In Australia & New Zealand	Montague, R.H.
M		How to Trace Your Missing Ancestors, Whether Living, Dead or Adopted	Reakes, Janet
M		How to Write and Publish Your Family Story in 10 easy steps	kyle, Noeline
M		How To Write the Family Story	Reakes, Janet
M		Hutchinson Chronology of World History	Hutchinson
M		Local History. A short guide to researching, writing & publishing.....	McLean, Gavin
M		Marriage Laws for Genealogists, the definitive guide	Probert, Rebecca
M		Migration to New Zealand, a guide for family history researchers	Clement, Christine
M		National Geographic Kids Guide to Genealogy	National Geographic
M		Oral History Workshop. Collect and Celebrate the Life Stories of Your Family and Friends	Hart, Cynthia & Samson, Lisa
M		Oxford Guide to Family History	Hey, David
M		Papers Past NZ's yesteryear newspapers	Shearer, Coral
M		Photography In New Zealand (A Social and Technical History)	Knight, Hardwicke
M		Relatively Speaking - The Family Tree Way to Better Health	Mullon, R & C Reading
M		Searching Overseas. A Guide to Family History Sources for Australians & New Zealanders	Pedersen, Susan
M		Succeeding in Family History. Helpful Hints and Time-saving Tips	Titford, John
M		The Dead Horse Investigation, Forensic Photo Analysis for Everyone	Fitzpatrick, Colleen
M		The Family Tree Guide to DNA Testing and Genetic Genealogy - 2nd edition	Bettinger, Blaine
M		The International Genealogical Index on CD-ROM - An Introduction	
M		The Wills of Our Ancestors - A Guide for Family and Local Historians	Raymond, Stuart A

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
M		'Til Death us do Part, causes of death 1300-1948	Few, Janet
M		Tracing Births, Deaths and Marriages at Sea	Watts, Christopher T & Michael J
M		Tracing Family History in New Zealand, revised edition	Bromell, Anne
M		Tracing Family History Overseas from New Zealand, revised edition	Bromell, Anne
M		Tracing Your Ancestors in the Public Record Office	Bevan, Amanda
M		Tracing Your East End Ancestors	Cox, Jane
M		Tracing Your Family History on the Internet	Paton, Chris
M		Tracing Your Huguenot Ancestors	Chater, Kathy
M		Tracing Your Legal Ancestors	Wade, Stephen
M		Tracing Your Liverpool Ancestors	Royden, Mike
M		Tracing Your Merchant Navy Ancestors	Wills, Simon
M		Tracing Your Potteries Ancestors	Sharpe, Michael
M		Tracing Your Scottish Ancestry	Cory, Kathleen B
M		Tracing Your Trade & Craftsman Ancestors	Emm, Adele
M		Uncovering Your Ancestry Through Family Photographs	Taylor, Maureen
M		Womens' history. A short guide to researching and writing womens' history in New Zealand	Labrum, Bronwyn
M		Writing and Publishing Your Family History	Titford, John
M		Writing Your Family History a New Zealand Guide	Rosier-Jones, Joan
M		Your Family's History, Research, Write and Publish it	MacGibbon, John
N		A Distant Shore. Irish Migration & New Zealand Settlement	Fraser, Lyndon (ed.)
N		A Passion For Flight. New Zealand Aviation before the Great War. Volume Three The Joe Hammond Story and Military Beginnings 1910-1914	Martyn, Errol W
N		A Woman's Place? (a study of the changing role of women in New Zealand)	Aitken, Judith
N		Adoption New Zealand - The never-ending story	Gillard Glass, Sheryn & England, Jan
N		Adventure in New Zealand	Wakefield, Edward Jerningham
N		An Encyclopedia of New Zealand - Volume One	McLintock, A H (Ed.)
N		An Encyclopedia of New Zealand - Volume Three	McLintock, A H (Ed.)
N		An Encyclopedia of New Zealand - Volume Two	McLintock, A H (Ed.)
N		An Eyewitness History of New Zealand	Bromby, Robin
N		Big Names in New Zealand Cricket. Fifty Profiles	Brittenden, R T
N		Bretts Colonists Guide & Cyclopedia of Useful Knowledge	
N		British Child Migrants In New Zealand 1949 - 1999	McDonald, D. & De Joux, S.
N		Christmas Garland, a NZ Christmas Album 1642-1900	Maddock, Shirley
N		Colonial Furniture in New Zealand	Northcote-Bade S
N		Colonial Tears & Sweat, the working class in 19th Century New Zealand	Evans, B.E
N		Convicts, New Zealand's Hidden Criminal Past	Wright, Matthew
N		Cookbook Collections - from Kitchen Drawer to Academic Resource	Leach, Helen
N		Danish Emigration to New Zealand	Bender, H & Larsen, B
N		District Keys to NZ Registration Indexes. Births 1848 - 1900	Neil, Lowrie & Wood
N		District Keys to NZ Registration Indexes. Births 1901 - 1920	Neil, Lowrie & Wood
N		District Keys to NZ Registration Indexes. Deaths 1848-1900	Neil, Lowrie & Wood
N		District Keys to NZ Registration Indexes. Deaths 1901 - 1920	Neil, Lowrie & Wood
N		District Keys to the NZ Registration Indexes - Births, 1921-1940	NZSG
N		District Keys to the NZ Registration Indexes - Births, 1941-1955	NZSG
N		District Keys to the NZ Registration Indexes - Deaths, 1921-1940	NZSG
N		District Keys to the NZ Registration Indexes - Deaths, 1941-1955	NZSG
N		Early Canterbury Deaths (including Pre-Adamite Collection) - Index	
N		Early Canterbury Deaths (including Pre-Adamite Collection) Vol. 1	Canterbury Branch
N		Early Canterbury Deaths (including Pre-Adamite Collection) Vol. 2	Canterbury Branch
N		Early Canterbury Deaths (including Pre-Adamite Collection) Vol. 3	Canterbury Branch
N		Early Canterbury Deaths (including Pre-Adamite Collection) Vol. 4	Canterbury Branch
N		Early New Zealand Families: 2nd Series	Cresswell, Douglas
N		Economic Development 1870-1890 (NZ)	Stone, R C J
N		Edmonds Sure to Rise Cookery Book sixth edition	
N		Essential Dates. A Timeline of New Zealand History	Dench, Alison
N		Family Names in Australia & NZ	Allen, Kenneth
N		Famous New Zealand Aviators	King, John
N		Farthest Promised Land	Arnold, Rollo
N		Farvel & Other Stories	du Fresne, Yvonne
N		From Europe to New Zealand	Lochore, R A
N		From The Midnight Sun to the Long White Cloud. Finns in New Zealand	Koivukangas, Olavi
N		From the Other End of the World. Memories of post-war immigrants to New Zealand from Great Britain	Dean, R K
N		From Ulster to New Ulster, the 2003 Ulster-New Zealand Lectures	Patterson, Brad (ed)

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
N		Galloping Greats	Costello, John
N		Genealogical Scrapbook 1978-1983	Innes ,D comp
N		Genealogical Scrapbook 1978-1988	Innes, D comp
N		Genealogical Scrapbook 1984-1987	Innes, D comp
N		Genealogical Scrapbook 1987	Innes ,D comp
N		Genealogical Scrapbook 1987 - 1991	Innes, D comp
N		Genealogical Scrapbook 1990-1994	Innes, D comp
N		German Connection	Beade, James N ed
N		Germans in New Zealand 1840-1870	Berry,P L
N		Ghost Towns of New Zealand	McGill, David
N		Gift of Tongues. Interpreters named in the NZ Gazette 1853-1953	Ellis, Enid M comp
N		Good Old Kiwi Identities. The folk who put the Kiwi into Kiwiana	McGill, David
N		Great Days in NZ Nursing	Ratray, Joan
N		Handbook For New Zealand	
N		Heather And The Fern (Scottish Migration & New Zealand Settlement)	Brooking, T.& Coleman,J.(Ed)
N		Hillary & Norgay. To the top of Mount Everest	Whipple, Heather
N		How Old is Our House? A guide for the NZ home owner	Griffiths G. J
N		I Do. 125 years of Weddings in New Zealand	Coney, Sandra
N		Immigrants (Great Migration From Britain To New Zealand 1830- 1890)	Simpson, Tony
N		In True Colonial Fashion	Ebbett, Eve
N		Index of Aliens Naturalised in NZ 1844 -1856, 1858, 1861-1864, 1866	Walden, Heather
N		Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration in New Zealand	Woods, N S
N		Irish In New Zealand	Patterson, Brad (ed)
N		Journeying with Aviators in New Zealand	Sinclair, Roy
N		Kiwi Milestones. New Zealand's Population through the millions	Palenski, Ron
N		L T Bailey Births	
N		L T Bailey Marriages	
N		L T Bailey NZ Death Sightings	Slater, J indexer
N		Let 'Em Go! A history of Coaching and Horse-drawn Transport in the South Island of New Zealand	Taylor, Ivan D
N		Letters to Polish Settlers in New Zealand Kept Safe in a Biscuit Tin for 148 Years 1872-1913	Szymanska, Thelma
N		List of New Zealand Photographers to 1900	
N		Listen to the Teacher: Oral History of Women who taught in NZ 1925-45	Soc for Research on Women/NZ
N		Little Histories (Reflections on the Keeping of N.Z's Registers of B. D. & Ms.)	Hutching, Megan
N		Looking back. A photographic history of New Zealand	Sinclair, K & W Harrex
N		Lucky Landing, story of Irish in New Zealand	Rogers, Anna
N		Maternity in Dispute New Zealand 1920-1939	Smith, Philippa Mein
N		My Father and Me - New Zealand Women Remember	Hansen, Penelope (ed.)
N		My Hand Will Write What My Heart Dictates. The unsettled lives of women in nineteenth-century New Zealand as revealed to sisters, family and friends	Porter, Frances & MacDonald, Charlotte (eds)
N		Naturalized Aliens in New Zealand to 30 April 1925	
N		New Zealand 1990 Official Souvenir Publication	Bower, Hilary (Ed.)
N		New Zealand Air-Related Deaths 1899-1987	McLean, H Y
N		New Zealand and the French	Dunmore, John
N		New Zealand Between the Wars	Bell, Rachael (ed.)
N		New Zealand Cricketers	Brittenden, R T
N		New Zealand Family From 1840. A Demographic History	Pool, Ian
N		New Zealand Maori Tour 1926-1927	Pringle, DJC
N		New Zealand Memories	Northcroft, Brenda Guthrie
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 1	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 100 Feb/Mar 2013	NZ Memories
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 101 Apr/May 2013	NZ Memories
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 102 June/July 2013	NZ Memories
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 103 Aug/Sept 2013	NZ Memories
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 104 Oct/Nov 2013	NZ Memories
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 105 Dec/Jan 2014	NZ Memories
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 106 Feb/Mar 2014	NZ Memories
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 107 Apr/May 2014	NZ Memories
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 108 June/July 2014	NZ Memories
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 109 Aug/Sept 2014	NZ Memories
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 11	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 110 Oct/Nov 2014	NZ Memories
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 111 Dec/Jan 2015	NZ Memories
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 112 Feb/Mar 2015	NZ Memories
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 113 Apr/May 2015	NZ Memories

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 114 June/July 2015	NZ Memories
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 115 Aug/Sept 2015	NZ Memories
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 116 Oct/Nov 2015	NZ Memories
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 117 Dec/Jan 2016	NZ Memories
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 118 Feb/Mar 2016	NZ Memories
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 119 Apr/May 2016	NZ Memories
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 12	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 120 June/July 2016	NZ Memories
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 121 Aug/Sept 2016	NZ Memories
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 13	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 14	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 141 Dec/Jan 2020	NZ Memories
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 142 Feb/Mar 2020	NZ Memories
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 143 Apr/May 2020	NZ Memories
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 144 June/July 2020	NZ Memories
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 145 Aug/Sept 2020	NZ Memories
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 146 Oct/Nov 2020	NZ Memories
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 147 Dec/Jan 2021	NZ Memories
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 148 Feb/Mar 2021	NZ Memories
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 150 June/July 2021	NZ Memories
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 2	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 20	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 21	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 23	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 24	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 25	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 27	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 28	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 29	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 3 Nov-Dec 1995	NZ Memories
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 33	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 34	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 35	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 36	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 37	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 38	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 39	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 4	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 40	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 41	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 42	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 44	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 46	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 47	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 48	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 49	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 5	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 50	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 51	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 52	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 53	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 54	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 55	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 56	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 57	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 58	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 59	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 6	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 60	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 61	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 62	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 63	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 64	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 65	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 66	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 67	

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 68	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 69	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 7	Vol 1 pgs 393-456, 457-520
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 70	Rhodes, Wendy (ed)
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 70 Feb/Mar 2008	NZ Memories
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 71 Apr/May 2008	NZ Memories
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 72	Rhodes, Wendy (ed)
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 73 Aug/Sept 2008	NZ Memories
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 74	Rhodes, Wendy (ed)
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 75	Rhodes, Wendy (ed)
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 76	Rhodes, Wendy (ed)
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 77	Rhodes, Wendy (ed)
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 78	Rhodes, Wendy (ed)
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 79	Rhodes, Wendy (ed)
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 8	
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 95 Apr/May 2012	NZ Memories
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 97 Aug/Sept 2012	NZ Memories
N		New Zealand Memories Issue 98 Oct/Nov 2012	NZ Memories
N		New Zealand Memories, The Millennium Journal	
N		New Zealand then and Then	Townsend, Colin
N		New Zealand Tragedies. On the Track. Tangiwai and other Railway Accidents	Conly, Geoff & Stewart, Graham
N		New Zealand Women in the 19th Century	Ofner, Sheryll (Ed.)
N		New Zealand Working People 1890-1990	Eldrid-Grigg, Stevan
N		New Zealanders by Choice	Hutching, Megan
N		New Zealand's Burning. The settlers world in the mid 1880s	Arnold, Rollo
N		NZ Memories Issue 149	
N		NZ Memories Issue 80	
N		NZ Memories Issue 81	
N		NZ Memories Issue 82	
N		NZ Memories Issue 83	
N		NZ Memories Issue 84	
N		NZ Memories Issue 85	
N		NZ Memories Issue 87	
N		NZ Memories Issue 88	
N		NZ Memories Issue 89	
N		NZ Memories Issue 91	
N		NZ Memories Issue 92	
N		NZ Memories Issue 93	
N		NZ Memories Issue 94	
N		NZ Memories Issue 99	
N		NZ Photographers: A Selection	Knight, Hardwicke
N		Old New Zealand. A Tale of the Good Old Times by a Pakeha Maori	Maning, F E
N		On a Roll. A History of Gambling & Lotteries in New Zealand	Grant, David
N		Only An Orphan. First-hand accounts of life in children's institutions in New Zealand	Crawford, Peggy
N		Other New Zealanders	McGill, David
N		Our National Game - A Celebration of 100 Years of NZ Rugby	Palenski, Ron
N		Over the Wide and Trackless Sea. The pioneer women and girls of New Zealand	Hutching, Megan
N		Parish Registers in New Zealand, list of originals, transcripts, microforms& indexes	Garner, Bruce le Grange
N		Peace People. A History of Peace Activities in New Zealand	Locke, Elsie
N		People and the Land - an illustrated history of NZ 1820 - 1920	Binney, J,BassettJ & Olssen
N		Pioneer Families. The settlers fo 19th Century NZ	Caughey, Angela
N		Pleasures of the Flesh	Eldred-Grigg, Stevan
N		Portuguese in Aotearoa 1826-1886	McDonnell, Hilda
N		Put Him in the Longboat	Edwards, Doug
N		Reader's Digest New Zealand Yesterdays - A look at our recent past	Keith, Hamish
N		Recollections New Zealand Memories November 2000	
N		Red Leather Silver Fern	Brittenden, R T
N		Return of Owners of 5000 acre blocks and upwards in the Colony	
N		Sealers and Whalers in New Zealand Waters	Grady, Don
N		Send Me A Postcard. New Zealand Postcards and the Story They Tell	Main, William
N		Shadows on the Stage. Theatre in NZ - the first 70 years	Downes. Peter
N		Shaping of New Zealand	Holcroft, MH
N		Silver Wings - New Zealand Women Aviators	Laine, Shirley
N		Six Colonies of New Zealand	Fox, William

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
N		Southern Gentry - New Zealanders Who Inherited the Earth	Eldred-Grigg, Stevan
N		Stars in my Eyes	Goodliffe, Tony
N		Super Men, Agricultural Aviation in New Zealand	Alexander, Graham & Tullett J
N		Supplement to the New Zealand Gazette of Friday 26 April 1985 Teachers Register Parts B and C Secondary and Technical	Department of Education
N		Svenskarna i Nya Zeeland, (Swedes in New Zealand, emigration to 1940)	Aminoff, Sten
N		Taking the Waters. Early Spas in New Zealand	Rockel, Ian
N		Tasman's Legacy, The New Zealand - Dutch Connection	Schouten, Hank
N		Te Ika A Maui New Zealand and its Inhabitants	Taylor, Rev. Richard
N		The Bats' Nest	de Roo, Anne
N		The Battle for the Rugby Crown	McLean, Terry
N		The House. New Zealand's House of Representatives 1854-2004	Martin, John E
N		The Influenza Epidemic	Boon, Kevin
N		The New Zealander. 1980 Annual	
N		The New Zealanders - How they live and work	Johnston, R J
N		The Swedes in New Zealand - Swedish Immigration to New Zealand	Aminoff, Sten
N		They Came to New Zealand	Griffis, Dereck
N		Through Irish Eyes (Aust. & N.Z. Images of the Irish 1788 - 1948)	O' Farrell, Patrick
N		Tough Country. Tall tales of bushmen, bulldozers and back-country blokes	Bellamy, Mike
N		Trail Blazers of New Zealand	Ballantine-Scott, N
N		Trainland. How Railways Made New Zealand	Atkinson, Neill
N		Victorian New Zealanders	Wood, June A
N		Wayleggo	Newton, Peter
N		Where They Lived, Studies in Local, Regional and Social History	Gardner, W J
N		With a Suitcase of Saris. From India to Aotearoa: Stories of Pioneer Indian Women	Unka, Vasanti (comp.)
N		Women and Welfare Work 1893-1993	Ehrhardt, Penney
N		Women Of New Zealand	Simpson, Helen M.
N		Women's Suffrage in New Zealand	Grimshaw, Patricia
N	AKD	Auckland & Northland Pictures from the Past	Hodgson, T & Ringer A M
N	AKD	Auckland City Life. A celebration of yesteryear	Johnson, David
N	AKD	Biographical Index of Pukekohe 1850-1925	Walden, Heather A
N	AKD	Coming of the Pakeha to Auckland Province	Horseman, J
N	AKD	Ewelme Cottage	Webster, J P
N	AKD	Forgotten Settlers, Pukekohe 1850-1950	Walden, Heather A
N	AKD	From Bush to Borough, illustrated history of the Mt Wellington area	Baker, R A
N	AKD	From Bush to Borough. An illustrated history of the Mount Wellington area	Baker, R A
N	AKD	Heart of Colonial Auckland 1865 - 1910	Hodgson, Terence
N	AKD	Heart of Colonial Auckland 1865-1910	Hodgson, Terence
N	AKD	High hopes in Hard Times, a history of Grey Lynn & Westmere	Hiyama, kaaren
N	AKD	In Old Mt Albert	Scott, Dick
N	AKD	Islands of the Gulf	Maddock, Shirley
N	AKD	Memories of Mansion House (Kawau Island, New Zealand)	Wilson, Nora Creina
N	AKD	Once the Wilderness, Auckland's Western Suburbs	Diamond, John T
N	AKD	Roll of Early Settlers and Descendants in the Auckland Province Prior to the End of 1852	Auckland Provincial Centennial Council
N	AKD	Street names of Auckland - their story	Davenport, John
N	AKD	Te Makatu - Our History	Auckland Regional Council
N	AKD	Vanishing Auckland	Altman, Hilda
N	AKD	Waiuku and Districts - The Romantic Years	Muir, Brian
N	AKD	Young Logan Campbell	Stone, R.C.J.
N	BOP	Bay of Plenty, Volcanic Plateau, & Gisborne, Pictures from the Past	Skelton, Heather
N	BOP	Historical Review, Bay of Plenty Journal of History, Vol. 24 No. 2, November 1976	Whakatane & Dist Hist Soc
N	BOP	Historical Review, Bay of Plenty Journal of History, Vol. 43 No. 1, May 1995	
N	BOP	Historical Review, Bay of Plenty Journal of History, Vol. 43 No. 2, November 1995	
N	BOP	Historical Review, Bay of Plenty Journal of History, Vol. 44 No. 1, May 1996	
N	BOP	Historical Review, Bay of Plenty Journal of History, Vol. 44 No. 2, November 1996	
N	BOP	Historical Review, Bay of Plenty Journal of History, Vol. 45 No. 1, May 1997	
N	BOP	Historical Review, Bay of Plenty Journal of History, Vol. 45 No. 2, November 1997	
N	BOP	Historical Review, Bay of Plenty Journal of History, Vol. 46 No. 1, May 1998	
N	BOP	Historical Review, Bay of Plenty Journal of History, Vol. 46 No. 2, November 1998	
N	BOP	Historical Review, Bay of Plenty Journal of History, Vol. 47 No. 1, May 1999	
N	BOP	Historical Review, Bay of Plenty Journal of History, Vol. 47 No. 2, November 1999	
N	BOP	Historical Review, Bay of Plenty Journal of History, Vol. 48 No. 1, May 2000	
N	BOP	Historical Review, Bay of Plenty Journal of History, Vol. 48 No. 2, November 2000	
N	BOP	Historical Review, Bay of Plenty Journal of History, Vol. 49 No. 1, May 2001	
N	BOP	Historical Review, Bay of Plenty Journal of History, Vol. 60 No. 2, November 2012	



Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
N	BOP	Historical Review, Bay of Plenty Journal of History, Vol. 61 No. 2, November 2013	
N	BOP	Historical Review, Bay of Plenty Journal of History, Vol. 63 No. 1, May 2015	
N	BOP	Historical Review, Bay of Plenty Journal of History, Vol. 64 No. 2, November 2016	
N	BOP	Historical Review, Bay of Plenty Journal of History, Vol. 65 No. 1, May 2017	
N	BOP	Historical Review, Bay of Plenty Journal of History, Vol. 65 No. 2, November 2017	
N	BOP	Historical Review, Bay of Plenty Journal of History, Vol. 66 No. 1, May 2018	
N	BOP	Historical Review. Bay of Plenty Journal of History. vol 40 no 2, November 1992	
N	BOP	St Stephen the Martyr. Anglican Church, Opotiki, New Zealand	
N	BOP	Te Puke, Now and Then 1881-1981	Johnson, R W & P Vercoe
N	BOP	The Historic Bay of Plenty - Te Papa CMS Mission Station 1835-1883	Bull, Stanley
N	BOP	Their Greatness, tales of Pioneer Eastern Bay of Plenty	McCallion & others
N	ECP	Baskets Away, formative years of Gisborne and district	Gillies, Ian
N	HBY	As For Me And My House (Early Gisborne Salvation Army Families 1886 to 1952	Hutson, Joan
N	HBY	City of Napier Centennial 1984-1974 official souvenir booklet & programme	
N	HBY	Dear Sister. Letters between a pioneer Wairarapa family and relatives in rural England, 1856-1883	Holmes, Robin & Farley, Allan J (Ed.)
N	HBY	Girls & Women, Men & Boys, Gender in Taradale 1886-1930	Daley, Caroline
N	HBY	Lunesdale, a bush farm community from 1871	Bibby, ES & Claire
N	HBY	Ngamatea - the land and the people	Riseborough, Hazel
N	HBY	People of the bay - NZSG Conference, Hastings. 17-19 May 1991	Hawkes Bay Gen. Group
N	HBY	Sixty Years of Service, Rotary Club of Napier 1924-1984	Childs, Harry A.
N	HBY	Sources for Family History at the Hawkes Bay Museum	Axford, Joy comp
N	HBY	Sunrise on the Hills	Lethbridge, Christopher
N	HBY	Taradale - The Story Of A Village 1844 - 2000	Gordon, J. & Spence S.
N	HBY	The Way We Were- Hawkes Bay/East Coast, Pictorial Memories of Early NZ	Davies, Valerie
N	IM	Scandinavian Footprints, story of Scandinavians settling in New Zealand	Brew, Margit
N	KCY	King Country	Kerry-Nicholls, J H
N	KCY	Tales of Early Taupo	Fletcher, H M
N	MAO	Brief Introduction to Sources for Non-traditional Maori FH Research	Mossong, Verna, Precis by
N	MAO	Guide to Maori Sources at National Archives	
N	MAO	Maori Population	Hargreaves, R P & T J Hill
N	MAO	Ngaitahu Kaumatua Alive in 1848 As Established by Maori Land courts etc 1925 & 1929	Ngaitahu Maori Trust Board
N	MAO	Ngaitahu Kaumatua Alive in 1848 As Established by Maori Land courts etc 1925 & 1929	Ngaitahu Maori Trust Board
N	MAO	Place Names of the Ancestors. A Maori Oral History Atlas	NZ Geography Board
N	MAO	Tangata Ngai Tahu. People of Ngai Tahu. Volume One	Brown, Helen & Norton, Takerei (eds)
N	MAO	Treaty of Waitangi & the Ngai Tahu Claim	Evison, Harry (ed)
N	MAO	Whakapapa - guide to sources held in NZ Collection	Pierce, Haneta
N	MAO	Whakapapa (Introduction to Maori family research)	NZSG
N	MAO	Whakapapa Ngai Tahu. A guide to enrolment and research (2 copies)	Ngai Tahu Maori Trust Board
N	MAO	Whakapapa Ngai Tahu. A guide to enrolment and research (2 copies)	Ngai Tahu Maori Trust Board
N	MBH	As High As The Hills (the Centennial History of Picton)	Kelly, Henry D.
N	MBH	Borough of Blenheim. The Story of the Borough of Blenheim 1869-1969	Beverley, A
N	MBH	Flaxbourne - Its People and Their Stories	Taylor, J. (compiler)
N	MBH	Grady's People. Unforgettable Characters in the Top of the South Island	Grady, Don
N	MBH	History of the Pelorus Bridge. Scenic Reserves 1865-1987	Ward, FL
N	MBH	Kaikoura petition to Govt 1869	
N	MBH	Marlborough - A Provincial History	Duckworth, H
N	MBH	Marlborough Sounds. Tasman and Golden Bays	Hayter, GC
N	MBH	More Grady's People. More Unforgettable Characters in the Top of the South Island	Grady, Don
N	MBH	Old Hillersden (1914)	Lott, Murial
N	MWT	Bibliography of the Manawatu	Palmerston North Public Lib
N	MWT	Early Manawatu Scandinavians	Scandinavian Club Manawatu
N	MWT	Swamps, Sandflies and Settlers, Fielding and the Manchester Block	Fielding & Districts Hist Soc
N	NLD	Brief History of St John Baptist Church Te Waimate	Bedgood, W E
N	NLD	Christ Church, Kororareka, Russell, Bay of Islands	Christ Church Trust
N	NLD	Doctor Smith (Hokianga's "King Of The North")	Kemble Welch, G.
N	NLD	Guide to the Waimate Mission House	Stacpoole, J M
N	NLD	Hokianga	Lee, Jack
N	NLD	Kauri Timber Days (A Pictorial Account of the Kauri Timber Industry)	Diamond, J. & Hayward, B.
N	NLD	Pioneering Women of South Kaipara	Helensville & Dist Hist Soc
N	NLD	Story of Northland	Reed, AH
N	NLD	Tides of History, Bay of Islands County	Boese, Kay

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
N	NLD	To the Ends of the Earth	Robinson, Neil
N	NLD	Township of Rawene	Irvine, Jean
N	NLD	Turn of the Tide, Bay of Islands County Council 1977-1989	Ritchie, Rayma
N	NLD	Tutukaka Coast	Keene, Florence
N	NLD	Where it all began.The story of Whangaruru taking in from Mimiwhangata to Whangamumu	Malcolm, Madge
N	NLD	Women of Northern Wairoa	Wordsworth, Jane
N	NLD	Women of the North	Wordsworth, Jane
N	NLD	Working the Kauri History of NZ Kauri Bushmen	Mackay, Duncan
N	NLN	A Nelson Boyhood	Kidson, H P
N	NLN	And So it Began. Motueka and District, Vol 1	
N	NLN	And So it Began. Motueka and District, Vol 4	
N	NLN	And So it Began. Motueka and District, Vol 5	
N	NLN	Centennial History of All Saints Parish Nelson	Ault, H F
N	NLN	Enchanted Coast	Host, Emily
N	NLN	Exiles of Asbestos Cottage	Henderson, Jim
N	NLN	Flying Home: A History of Aviation in Nelson	Stevens, Bob
N	NLN	German Community at Nelson	
N	NLN	Going to Town - High Street Motueka	Dawber, Carol
N	NLN	Golden Bay Argus - Alphabetical Index B,D & Ms 1885 - 1911 inclusive	
N	NLN	Historic Nelson	Horrocks, Shirley
N	NLN	Land of Streams, Waimea County 1876-1976	Gregory, Kenneth
N	NLN	Landfall Nelson, by sailing ship 1642-1842	Neale, June e
N	NLN	Maungatapu Mountain Murders	
N	NLN	More Footprints, Nelson province	Newport, J.N.W
N	NLN	Motupipi Early Settler Families	Timings, Pat
N	NLN	Nelson A History of Early Settlement	Allan, Ruth M
N	NLN	Nelson Directory 1859	
N	NLN	Nelson Holdings items 1-16	
N	NLN	Nelson Narrative	Ault, H F
N	NLN	Nelson Provincial Council	Allan, H F
N	NLN	Nelson Suter Art Society 1889-1989	Neale, June E
N	NLN	New Zealand's First Railway. Dun Mountain Railway, Nelson	Palmer, A N
N	NLN	Pioneer Passengers to Nelson by sailing ship Mar 1842-Jun 1843	Neale, June E
N	NLN	Road To Sarau (From Germany To Upper Moutere)	Briars J. & Leith J.
N	NLN	Short History of the Nelson Province	Newport, Jeff
N	NLN	Speaking A Silence	Hunt, Christine
N	NLN	The Hall - Puramahoi 1912 and the people who built it.	Timings, Pat
N	NLN	Uruwhenua CWI, Golden Bay	Rogers B & P Timings
N	NLN	Voices From The Sea ( Stories of some Nelson & Marlborough Fishing families)	Mackay, Deirdre
N	OTG	125 Not Out. The Story of the Oamaru Cricket Club 1864-1989	Oamaru Cricket Club
N	OTG	80 Years of Cricket at Edievale	
N	OTG	A Circlet of Gold	Murray, J.S.
N	OTG	Advance Guard series 1 (marking 125th anniv.of the Otago Settlement)	Griffiths, G.J. (Ed.)
N	OTG	Advance Guard series 2 (marking 125th anniv.of the Otago Settlement)	Griffiths, G.J. (Ed.)
N	OTG	And Captain of their Souls	Brooking, Tom
N	OTG	Balclutha to Molyneux Bay	Maxwell, Heather
N	OTG	Beyond the Blue Mountains. A History of the West Otago District	Miller, F W G
N	OTG	Blue Spur Bubble	Jackson, Jaean
N	OTG	Boy Colonists	Elwell, Simeon
N	OTG	Bull Creek, a collection of memories, includes 5232a supplement	Butler, Coral
N	OTG	Captain Cattlin Towards New Zealand	Chisholm, Jocelyn
N	OTG	Catholic Marriages Otago-Southland Diocese to 1920 cross matched with burials	Rombouts M
N	OTG	Catholic Parish of Mosgiel 1900-2000	Pearce, Noreen
N	OTG	Centenary of the First Methodist Church in Dunedin 1862-1962	
N	OTG	Central Otago Family Register	Wood, Marian (comp)
N	OTG	Chaslands. Pioneering days in Southern New Zealand	Dewat, GE
N	OTG	City of Dunedin. A century of civic enterprise	McDonald, K C
N	OTG	Coach to Naseby	Frazer, B.H.
N	OTG	Colonial Experiences	Bathgate, Alexander
N	OTG	Cornish Goldminer at Hamiltans	Paterson, Audrey
N	OTG	Costly Gold. Clutha riches and their human toll	Murray, JS & RW
N	OTG	Cromwell and Districts, an Historical Guide	
N	OTG	Doctor in the Mountains	Anderson, W A
N	OTG	Donald Reid Otago Farmers Limited. The Centennial History 1878-1978	Angus, John H
N	OTG	Down the Years in the Maniototo	Cowan, Janet

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
N	OTG	Dunedin Gaol (A Community Prison Since 1851)	Martin, Bill
N	OTG	Dunedin. Portrait of a city	McFarlane, Shona
N	OTG	Dunstan. A History of the Alexandra - Clyde Districts	Moore, C W S
N	OTG	Early Days in Central Otago	Gilkison, Robert
N	OTG	Early Pioneers in the Cromwell area 1863-1880	Kennedy & Murray
N	OTG	Faith and Toil. The story of Tokomairiro	Sumpter, DJ & Lewis JJ
N	OTG	Gold Trails of Otago	Wood, June
N	OTG	Golden Canyon - The Story of Skippers Road & the Shotover Valley	Craddock, F W
N	OTG	Golden Cobweb - A Saga of the Otago Goldfields 1861-1864	Glasson, H A
N	OTG	Golden Days of Lake County	Miller, F W G
N	OTG	Golden Jubilee-North Otago Provincial Womens Div Federated Farmers 1955-1983	North Otago PWDF Jub Comm
N	OTG	Green And The Gold (The Story of Greater Green Island)	Healey, Kathleen
N	OTG	Heart of the Desert	Parcell, James Crombie
N	OTG	Historic Arrowtown	Lakes District Museum
N	OTG	Historic Central Otago	Miller, F W G
N	OTG	Historic Wakatipu	Miller, F W G
N	OTG	History of the Oamaru Courthouse 1883-1983	Scott, Anthony
N	OTG	Index to Death & Ledger Books of Cole & Springer, Dunedin undertakers	Dunedin Computer Sub Group
N	OTG	Land of Munros, Merinos & Matagouri, Kurow	Neave, Erskine & Mabel
N	OTG	Lodge Ngapara No 68. The first 100 years 1891-1991	Lodge Ngapara No 68
N	OTG	Longslip - 'Ben Avon' the station and its People	Cameron, Adelyn
N	OTG	Macetown - The Story of a fascinating Gold-mining Town	Beaton, Eileen
N	OTG	Macetown and the Arrow Gorge	Otago Goldfields Park
N	OTG	Matanaka - Otago's First Farm	Knight, Hardwicke & Coutts P
N	OTG	Milton Otago	Gunn, Alan
N	OTG	More Mosgiel Yarns (2002)	Williams, Judy (Ed.)
N	OTG	Mr Surveyor Thomson. Early Days in Otago and Southland	Hall-Jones, John
N	OTG	Mt Ida Goldfields A Merchant's Memories	Bremner, John Gaul
N	OTG	Nine Lives of Kitty K - An Unsung Heroine of the Goldfields	Mills, Margaret
N	OTG	Oamaru	Greenaway, Richard
N	OTG	Oatcakes To Otago (Chronicle of Dunedin's Scottish Heritage)	Offwood, Donald
N	OTG	Old Coaching Days in Otago and Southland	Lovell-Smith, E M
N	OTG	Olveston, Dunedin, New Zealand	Borrie, John
N	OTG	Omarama Place of Light	Aubrey, Marion
N	OTG	On the Slopes of Signal Hill - aspects of Opoho's history as seen through its streets & buildings	Blair, EW & Kerse E
N	OTG	Ophir Memories	Leask, Ken
N	OTG	Otago Before, Journal of Otago Early Settlers Assoc # 2, 4, 5, 1994/5	Croot, Charles (ed)
N	OTG	Otago Calvalcade 1901-1905	Knight, Hardwicke
N	OTG	Otago Cavalcade 1906-1910	Knight, Hardwicke
N	OTG	Otago Centennial Celebrations 1948	Otago Cen Assoc
N	OTG	Otago Daily Times Wedding Anniversaries	Bray, Heather (comp)
N	OTG	Otago of our Mothers	Soper, EL
N	OTG	Otakou. Early days in and about Otago Harbour	Chapman-Cohen, Jannah M
N	OTG	Pioneering in South Otago	Waite, F
N	OTG	Pubs Galore - History of Dunedin Hotels 1848-1984	Tod, Frank
N	OTG	Pure Gold and Rough Diamonds	Hislop, J B
N	OTG	Run, Estate and Farm	Scotter, W H
N	OTG	Skirt Tales, 100 Historical Stories of Women from Upper Clutha area,C.Otago	Purdie, Margaret - Editor
N	OTG	Something in the Hills - yesterdays in South Otago	Hunt, Christine
N	OTG	Southern People, Dictionary of Otago Southland Biography	Thomson, Jane (ed)
N	OTG	Southern Tales, lives of Otago and Southland People	Bray, Heather (comp)
N	OTG	Southernmost Seminary, Story of Holy Cross College, Mosgiel, 1900-97	Norris, Peter Joseph
N	OTG	St Bathans, an Historic Town	
N	OTG	St Kilda: The First Hundred Years	Aitken, H J A
N	OTG	Station Days in North Otago	McNair, Robert
N	OTG	Swiftly Flows the Arrow - The Story of Arrowtown and its district	Thomson, John Bell
N	OTG	Taieri Buildings	Lemon, Daphne
N	OTG	The Edge of the Town. Historic Caversham as seen through its streets and buildings	Rutherford, Alma
N	OTG	The Electric Central. A short history of electrical development in Central Otago	Ellis, A E M
N	OTG	The History of Otago	McLintock, A H
N	OTG	The Stars in Orion - Tuapeka then & now	Lemon, Daphne
N	OTG	To Fame Undying (The Otago Settlers' Assn. And its Museum 1898- 2008)	Brosnahan, Sean
N	OTG	Totara Estate	Cuff, Martine E
N	OTG	Trotters Gorge: A Field Guide	Evison, Harry

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
N	OTG	University of Otago. A centennial history	Morrell, WP
N	OTG	Waitaki (The River and Its Lakes, The Land and Its People)	Nordmeyer, Arnold
N	OTG	Waitaki Dammed - And the Origins of Social Security	Natusch, G.G.
N	OTG	Wakatipians - or Early Days in New Zealand	Duncan, Alfred H
N	OTG	Where it all began: History of Waitaki-Pukeuri Freezing Works 1914-89	
N	OTG	White Stone Country. The Story of North Otago	McDonald, K C
N	SCT	Four Shillings and Threepence. Bought Security in Uncertain Times. Kurow 1938	Brocas, Jonathan
N	SCY	100 Not Out (A History Of Cricket In Waimate 1882 - 1982)	Searle, D.J. (Co-Ed.)
N	SCY	Awanui - Part of Bourndale	Coles, Frank & Alix
N	SCY	Blue Cliffs, Biography of a South Canterbury Sheep Station 1856-1970	Woodhouse, A E
N	SCY	Bush, Bullocks & Boulders - the story of the Upper Ashburton	Vance, William
N	SCY	Coal Range and Candlelight, Women of Methven & Districts	Gerard, Joanna (Com)
N	SCY	Discovering the Legends of Mackenzie, Mt Cook Country	Maxwell, James
N	SCY	Discovering the Mackenzie Country	Maxwell, James
N	SCY	Discovering This Emerald South Canterbury	Maxwell, James
N	SCY	Early Days of Trotting in Ashburton County	McQuilkin, E
N	SCY	Early South Canterbury Runs	Pinney, Robert
N	SCY	Era Past - Era Present (Waimate County Chambers 1887 - 1984)	Fryer, M. (editor)
N	SCY	Farmers in Business, Canterbury Farmers' Co-op Assn	Williamson, Eulla
N	SCY	Fifth Schedule - the Story of Waimate's Open Community Hospital	Shackleton, Bernice E
N	SCY	Focus on Ashburton	Ross, J E
N	SCY	From Pasture to Paradise. The Story of Trotts Garden	Trott, Alan
N	SCY	From the Beginning - Chronicles of a County - Geraldine	Kerr, Phyllis
N	SCY	From the Toss of a Coin	Hayes, M. Anna
N	SCY	Heart of the Mackenzie. The Glenmore Station Story	Philp, Matt
N	SCY	High Endeavour, story of Mackenzie Country	Vance, William
N	SCY	Hinds and surrounding areas	Baughan, Lorraine (comp)
N	SCY	History Of Ashburton (Its Pioneers and Its History 1853 - 1939)	Brown, John
N	SCY	History of Medicine in the Ashburton County, New Zealand 1855 - 1955	Otley, Maurice
N	SCY	History of Pareora West	Evans, B E
N	SCY	History of the Church of St Thomas, Woodbury, South Canterbury	Tripp, Mrs J M H
N	SCY	Inquests from Timaru Herald 1864-1899	McNicholl, Paul (comp)
N	SCY	Jubilee History of South Canterbury	Anderson, Johannes C
N	SCY	Kapua - the Years Between	Stace, J G
N	SCY	Kettle on the Fuchsia. The story of Orari Gorge	Harper, Barbara
N	SCY	Life on a Five Pound Note, Mackenzie County	Hosken, Evelyn
N	SCY	Lyalldale Waltz	Thompson, Isaac M
N	SCY	Miles of Tiles-Longbeach District	Small, J & Blee, G
N	SCY	Moonshine Country, Waitohi	Ogilvie, Gordon
N	SCY	Mr & Mrs U** (The Story of a High Country Marriage In Early Canterbury)	Adams, Audrey
N	SCY	Notable South Canterbury Women	Rebecca, Anna
N	SCY	Origin of Names, Waimate Streets, Features	
N	SCY	Queensland Harry	Foley, John
N	SCY	Samuel Butler at Mesopotamia	Maling, Peter B
N	SCY	Significant Events Programme 1982 Part B People, Index BDM 1864 - 1899 Obits	South Canty Hist Society
N	SCY	Significant Events Programme 1982 Part B People, Marriages 1864 - 1899	South Canty Hist Society
N	SCY	Significant Events Programme 1982 Vol 1 Jan 3 1852 - Dec 21 1876, Part A	South Canty Hist Society
N	SCY	Significant Events Programme 1982 Vol 2 Jan 1 1877 - Sept 25 1890, Part A	South Canty Hist Society
N	SCY	Significant Events Programme 1982 Vol 3 sept 27 1890 - Jan 14 1909, Part A	South Canty Hist Society
N	SCY	Significant Events Programme 1982 Vol 4 Jan 14 1909 - Jun 25 1929, Part A	South Canty Hist Society
N	SCY	Significant Events Programme 1982 Vol 5 July 1929 - July 1 1960, Part A	South Canty Hist Society
N	SCY	Significant Events Programme 1982 Vol 6 July 4 1960 - 28 Dec 1981, Part A	South Canty Hist Society
N	SCY	Silver Tussock	Evans, Allister
N	SCY	South Canterbury A Record of Settlement	Gillespie, O A
N	SCY	South Canterbury Historical Guide	
N	SCY	South Canterbury's Early Settlers and Immigrants	Wilkinson, M.B.
N	SCY	South of the Selwyn - A Centennial Digest Dunsandel, Selwyn, Mead, Fyvie	Markie, Jack
N	SCY	Streets of Timaru	Hamilton, J.B.
N	SCY	Studholme Country Women's Insitute 1928-1978	Rollinson, Ivy
N	SCY	The Port of Timaru - A Bird's Eye View of South Canterbury's Bush Harbour	Hassall, Charles E
N	SCY	The Station Years	Crawford, Noel
N	SCY	The Story of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Lake Tekapo, New Zealand	Hurricks, Rev Peter
N	SCY	Timaru at Last! South Canterbury's Strathallan Immigrants	McKenzie, Alan
N	SCY	Tinwald: A Canterbury Plains Settlement	Bayliss, E R
N	SCY	Turn Back the Clock	Hosken, Evelyn
N	SCY	Unto the Hills. Methven and Districts Centennial 1879-1979	Currie, W J & Holmes, R G

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
N	SCY	Waihaorunga Story	Powell, Margaret (comp)
N	SCY	Waikakahi, Fulfilling the Promise	Wilson, John
N	SCY	Waimate Advertiser, 100 years of publishing	
N	SCY	Waimate Advertiser, 100 years of publishing	
N	SCY	Waimate Advertiser, 100 years of publishing	
N	SCY	Waimate Highland Pipe Band 1903 - 2003	Beker, K. (Ed.)
N	SCY	Waimate Main School 1867 - 1992 (125th Jubilee)	Dodd, Shelagh L. (Comp.)
N	SCY	Willowbridge District (South Canterbury)	Dodd, Shelagh
N	SLD	100 Summers at the Rec. The centennial history fo the Mataura Cricket Club	McConnell, Lyn
N	SLD	A History of Croydon Bush: from the past to the present	Dickie, Paula
N	SLD	Always Plenty To Do. Women in the Wakatipu 1860-1920	Bradshaw, Julia & Ruddenklau, Michelle
N	SLD	Bluff In Retrospect	Bluff History Group
N	SLD	Customers and Green Men	Mackay, Margaret Elizabeth
N	SLD	Doubtfull Harbour	Hall-Jones, John
N	SLD	Early Bluff	Bluff History Group
N	SLD	Early Queenstown. A brief history of the gold rush to the Wakatipu and the settlement of Queenstown	De La Mare, A J
N	SLD	Eastern Southland Settlers Register	NZSG Gore Branch
N	SLD	From the Tops	Malloch, Janet
N	SLD	Fun in Fiordland	Morton, Elsie K
N	SLD	Historical Survey of the Catlins District	Burgess, Kitty
N	SLD	History of Croydon Siding	Dickie, Alex.D.
N	SLD	History of Limehills, 125th Celebration	Overton, Nigel (comp)
N	SLD	Jubilee of Waikaka Valley Presbyterian church. 1894-1944	
N	SLD	Marlborough Whalers at Campbell Island 1909-1916	Kerr, IS & Judd N
N	SLD	Mataura, City of the Falls	Muir D C W (ed)
N	SLD	Mimihau: The First Hundred Years	Mimihau School
N	SLD	Mountain Men of Milford	Ede, Jack
N	SLD	Port Craig and Waitutu Forest 1925 and 1983	Bremer, JE
N	SLD	Queenstown-Lakes Chronicle Oct 1987 + Official TSS Earnslaw Jubilee ..	
N	SLD	Records of the Gore and Surrounding Districts' Early Settlers Assoc. Vol 3 (1994)	
N	SLD	Review of Southland Region Newspaper Collections	Bryce, Alan F
N	SLD	Roaring Forties - Glimpses Of Foveaux Strait 1840 - 1850	Natusch, Sheila
N	SLD	Seal Hunters of The South (Last Sealing Season 1946)	Bluff History Group (Comp.)
N	SLD	Shipwrecks Bluff Area 1845 to 1920	Bluff History Group
N	SLD	South Explored	Hall-Jones, John
N	SLD	Southland's Black Friday - The January 1984 Flood	
N	SLD	Stories of Wakatipu. Queenstown Courier 100 Special Centenary Issue	Queenstown & District Historical Society
N	SLD	West To The Fiords , History of Western Southland	Miller, F W G
N	STS	Who's Who in Staffordshire 1934	
N	TNK	Adventures of Kimble Bent: A story of wild life in the NZ bush	Cowan
N	TNK	Fitzroy Knox Presbyterian Church Marriages, index to	NZSG New Plymouth
N	TNK	From Plymouth to New Plymouth	Wood, R G
N	TNK	Hawera District Centenary	Bromley, A P C
N	TNK	Holy Trinity New Plymouth 1845-1970	Alexander, Ada C
N	TNK	Methodist Marriage Records, Taranaki 1855 - 1917 Index 1 Grooms	NZSG New Plymouth
N	TNK	Phoenix on the Corner, Life and Times of St John's Club Wanganui, 1893-1993	Mahoney,Noel
N	TNK	Poem in Stone - St Marys Church, New Plymouth 1846-1971	
N	TNK	St Mary's Church, New Plymouth. A brief history	
N	TNK	The Budget Jan - Jun 1875, New Plymouth weekly newspaper	Evans, Anne (collator)
N	TNK	Wanganui, a centennial Souvenir for the School-children of Wanganui 1840-1940	Chapple L J B & Veitch H C
N	TNK	Women Of South Taranaki - Their Stories	Clement,C.& Johnston,J.(edit)
N	TVY	Forbidden Marriage. A factual story of early settlers in Thames and on the Coast	Hutchinson, Ivy
N	TVY	Historic Gold Trails of the Coromandel	Nolan, Tony
N	TVY	In Search of the Rainbow, the Coromandel Story	Wright, sue (coord)
N	TVY	Maratoto Gold	Bale, Ann
N	WKT	Armed Settlers 1864-1874, story of the founding of Hamilton	Norris, H C M
N	WKT	Astride the River - A History of Hamilton	Gibbons, P J
N	WKT	Between the River and the Hills Waikato County 1876-1976	More, David
N	WKT	Life at the Oaks. Memories of Raglan and Hamilton 1890-1912	Fitz-William, elsie
N	WKT	Men of Pluck - Centennial History Taupo Totara Timber Co.	Cudby,K.
N	WKT	Whakatohea of Opotiki	Lyall, A C
N	WLD	Big River Quartz Mine, A Worthwhile Speculation 1882-1942	Wright, Les
N	WLD	Book of Mills and Men	Griffin, R W

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
N	WLD	Borough of Westport District Elector's List 1980	
N	WLD	Buller County Council Electoral Roll & Supplementary Roll 1974	
N	WLD	Buller County Council Roll of Electors 1983 Ward 3 Riding	
N	WLD	Buller County Council Roll of Electors Lyell Riding 1968	
N	WLD	Buller County Council Roll of Electors Ward 1 Riding 1977	
N	WLD	Buller County Council Roll of Electors Ward 1 Riding 1980	
N	WLD	Buller County Council Roll of Electors Ward 1 Riding 1983	
N	WLD	Buller County Council Roll of Electors Ward 2 Riding 1977	
N	WLD	Buller County Council Roll of Electors Ward 2 Riding 1980	
N	WLD	Buller County Council Roll of Electors Ward 3 Riding 1977	
N	WLD	Buller County Council Roll of Electors Ward 3 Riding 1980	
N	WLD	Buller County Council Roll of Electors Ward 4 Riding 1977	
N	WLD	Buller County Council Roll of Electors Ward 4 Riding 1980	
N	WLD	Buller County Council Supplementary Rolls 1980	
N	WLD	Buller Provincial Executive W D F F 35th Anniversary 1945-1980	Bennett, Olive (Convenor)
N	WLD	Centennial Celebrations, Ahaura, Orwell Creek schools, 1872-1972	
N	WLD	Chalkdust and Coal, Blackball School Centennial 1895-1995	Wells, Jane
N	WLD	City of Gold, Stories from Reefton's Past	Crawshaw, Norman
N	WLD	Coaling from the Clouds	Meyer, RJ
N	WLD	County of Buller Final Electoral Roll 1986 Ward 1	
N	WLD	County of Buller Final Electoral Roll 1986 Ward 2	
N	WLD	County of Buller Final Electoral Roll 1986 Ward 3	
N	WLD	County of Buller Final Electoral Roll 1986 Ward 4	
N	WLD	County of Inangahua Electoral Roll 1968 Maruia Springs Riding	
N	WLD	Denniston Miners' Union - A Centennial History 1884 - 1984	Richardson, Len
N	WLD	Denniston Then and Now	Wright, Les
N	WLD	Difficult Country	Brown, Margaret C
N	WLD	Down the Decades (History of the Greymouth Anglican Parish)	
N	WLD	Far Downers, People and History of Haast and Jackson Bay	Bradshaw, Julia
N	WLD	Fiordland	McClenaghan, Jack
N	WLD	First Wave, History of early days of coal in Buller	Crawshaw, Norman
N	WLD	From the Archives, Leaves from Buller's Past	Crawshaw, Norman
N	WLD	Glimpses of Greymouth and District 1868-1993	Kerridge, Peter
N	WLD	Gold Trails Of The West Coast	Nolan, Tony
N	WLD	Golden Reef. An account of the Great days of Quartz Mining at Reefton, Waiuta and the Lyell	Latham, Darrell
N	WLD	Grey River Argus - Alphabetical Index B,D & Ms May 1866 to Dec. 1869 inclusive	McGirr, V. & Forrest, T. Comp.
N	WLD	Greymouth 1910 Celebrating 250 years Since the purchase of Westland	Mort, Margaret (comp)
N	WLD	Greymouth and the Goldfields 1866	Mort, Margaret (comp)
N	WLD	Greymouth. The First 100 Years 1868 - 1968	WLD
N	WLD	Haast is in South Westland	Pascoe, John
N	WLD	Hokitika: Place of Return. Hokitika Borough Council 1866-1989	Fields, Ron
N	WLD	John Burford's West Coast	Burford, John
N	WLD	Karama - a story of success District and School Centennial 1874-1875	
N	WLD	Letter book 1st Westland Rifles. 12 Apr 1883 - 30 Jun 1892	
N	WLD	Lion and the Wolfhound. The Irish Rebellion on the NZ Goldfields	McGill, David
N	WLD	Looking At The West Coast - Hokitika Centennial March 1965	Howitt, G. (editor)
N	WLD	Looking at the West Coast. June 1966	
N	WLD	Looking back at Ahaura 1860-1983	Smith, Shirley
N	WLD	Lyell: The Golden Past	Brown, Margaret C
N	WLD	Miners and Militants, Politics in Westland 1865-1918, six essays	May, Philip Ross ed
N	WLD	Moonlight (George Fairweather Moonlight) Prospector	Paton Boyd J.
N	WLD	Names of Persons Mentioned in Vol 1 of West Coast Sawmilling Industry	Johnsons, J Bk:B Sinclair, ed
N	WLD	Ngakawau Rugby Football Club. 75th Jubilee 1916-1991	
N	WLD	NZ Expeditionary Force Reserve. Roll of Men in First Division of Reserve for No. 21 West Coast Recruiting District	
N	WLD	Old Westland	Lord, E. Iveagh
N	WLD	Pioneers of Martins Bay	McKenzie, Alice
N	WLD	Port of Greymouth 1884-1959	
N	WLD	Probing the Nelson Creek Area	Eaton, S G P
N	WLD	Rahui re-awakening	Bajema, Sjirk
N	WLD	Runanga Borough Council 75th Anniversary 1912-1987	Runanga Borough Council
N	WLD	Runanga Recalled. A history of Runanga, Dunollie & Rewanui	Flood, John
N	WLD	Southern Journey	Pickering, Mark
N	WLD	Staff Register - NZ Railways, Greymouth 1890-1924. Index at Nat. Arch. Christchurch	
N	WLD	Stories from the Plateau	Crawshaw, Norman

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
N	WLD	Stories of the Murchison Earthquake 17 June 1929	Murchison Dist Museum
N	WLD	The Colours	Pickering, Mark
N	WLD	Turning Wheels - history of Kennedy Brothers, Greymouth, West coast Taxis and Buses	Kennedy, Frank & Adshead R
N	WLD	Waiuta 1906-1951	Morris Gerard (ed)
N	WLD	Waiuta. Victoria Forest Park	
N	WLD	West Coast Old Age Pensions c1900	
N	WLD	West Coast Pioneer Family Register. No 1 & 2	
N	WLD	Westland County: A Centennial Album	Bishop, Jane & Malcolm Walker
N	WLD	Westland Holdings items 1-13	
N	WLD	Westland/Buller Death Notices c1987-1993 taken from West Coast and Christchurch Newspapers	
N	WLD	Westlands Golden Century 1860-1960	Kay R (comp)
N	WLD	Westland's Golden Sixties	Millar, J Halket
N	WLD	Westport - Struggle for Survival	Macdonald, Bruce
N	WLD	Westport Genealogy Group Library Holdings	Westport Genealogy Group
N	WLD	Westport Residents from 1873-1973. Extracted from Westport Struggles..	
N	WLD	Whataroa South Westland Centennial Report 1879 - 1979	Doran, J.A. (ed)
N	WLD	Wild West Coast	Hobbs, Leslie
N	WLD	Wilderness Days in Bruce Bay	Pullar, A A
N	WLD	William Pethern Hartstone	Hartstone, J P
N	WLD	Women of Westland 1860-1960	Greymouth Br Nat Council/Wm
N	WLD	Women of Westland and Their Families	Davison, Yvonne (ed)
N	WLD	Yesterdays in Golden Buller	Matthews, Ella
N	WLD	Yesterdays of Seddonville	Harmon, D.I (comp)
N	WRP	Look of Greytown, 1854-2004	Slater, Chris & Grant, Ian F
N	WRP	Masterton Harrier Club 75th Jubilee 1912-1987	Masterton Harrier Club
N	WRP	Pahiatua. A pictorial history. 1881-1981	Bentley, Byron J
N	WTN	Birth of a City (Wellington)	Carman, A W
N	WTN	Early Brooklyn	Vickers, Joy
N	WTN	Early Brooklyn Revisited	Vickers J.& Fitchett
N	WTN	Early Wellington	Ward, Louis E
N	WTN	Great Harbour of Tara (Trad Maori Place Names/Sites - Wellington)	Adkin, G Leslie
N	WTN	Index to Wills in Land & Deeds Office Wellington	Springer, June
N	WTN	Johnsonville Yesterday, an Album from the Past (+ Newlands, Ohariu & Ngauranga)	Kenneally, Joseph & Betty
N	WTN	Karori Streets 1841-2019	Chapman, Will & Wood, Kitty
N	WTN	Old St Pauls, Wellington. The First 100 Years	Moore, Dallas
N	WTN	Paremata Barracks	Burnett R I M
N	WTN	Petone - First 100 years 1840 - 1940	
N	WTN	Saga in Sepia. The Shailer Collection in Palmerston Nth Public Library	Smith, Valerie
N	WTN	Stockade. Magazine of Karori Historical Soc. No 13, vol 8 Oct 1980	
N	WTN	Unquiet Earth - Bolton St Cemetery	Alington, M H
N	WTN	Wainuiomata - These Passing Years	Kenneally, J.M.& B.M.
N	WTN	Wellington Hospital 1847-1976	Barber & Towers
N	WTN	Wills in Wellington Province at the Land and Deeds	Photocopy of Index
NA		36th in the Pacific: The History of a NZ Battalion 1941-1944	
NA		40 Squadron R.N.Z.A.F. 'To The Four Winds'	Ballantine, Colin
NA		50 Years On a 1989 memorial Calendar with significant WW2 events in dates	
NA		75th Anniversary of Armistice Day 11 Nov 1993 - Flying High Flying Low	Branch Members
NA		A Clasp for 'The Few'	Wynn, Kenneth G
NA		A 'duty clear before us' Gallipoli Peninsula 1915	Reid, Richard
NA		'A Unique Sort of Battle' New Zealanders Remember Crete	Hutching, Megan (ed)
NA		Across Europe or the Last Four Months: Narrative of a Journey	Gallagher, Eric
NA		An ANZAC in the Family. Private McAlpine of the 4th Reinforcements	Abrahart, Sherryl
NA		An Unknown Few, holders of George Cross, Empire Gallantry Medal & Albert	O'Shea, Phillip P
NA		ANZAC Girls, the extraordinary story of our WW1 Nurses	Rees, Peter
NA		Armentieres And The Somme	Malthus, Cecil
NA		Atlantic Kiwis, New Zealand and the Battle of the Atlantic	Crawford, John
NA		Behind the German Lines - William Close, Prisoner 1918	Close, David
NA		Blue Devils 1st Edition	Stowers, Richard
NA		Burnham Library Info from Visit April 2014	
NA		By Such Deeds, Honours and Awards in the Royal NZ Air Force 1923-1999	Hanson, C M
NA		Colonial New Zealand Wars	Ryan, Tim & Parham, Bill
NA		Complete NZ Distinguished Conduct Medal	Polashek, Alan
NA		Complete NZ Distinguished Conduct Medal	Polaschek, Alan

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
NA		Dear Lizzie. A Kiwi Soldier Writes from the Battlefields of World War One	Ward, Chrissie (Ed.)
NA		Diary of a Kiwi Soldier in World War II	Coughlan, Cecil
NA		Discharged in NZ - Soldiers of the Imperial Foot Regiments 1840-1870	Hughes, Hugh & Lyn
NA		Doing Our Bit, NZ Women tell their Stories of World War Two	Sullivan, Jim (ed)
NA		For Your Tomorrow, Vol 1 Fates 1915-1942	Martyn, Errol W
NA		For Your Tomorrow, Vol 2 Fates 1943-1998	Martyn, Errol W
NA		For Your Tomorrow, Vol 3 Biographies & Appendices	Martyn, Errol W
NA		Freyburg, Churchill's Salamander	Barber, L & TonkinCovell John
NA		Gallantry Awards to New Zealanders in World War Two	Sutherland, James
NA		Gallipoli, the New Zealand Story	Pugsley, Christopher
NA		Godley Head Battery Point (Coastal Defence World War 2)	Buckley, D.A. (Compiler)
NA		Good Luck to all the lads, wartime story of Brian Cox 1939-43	Cox, Peter
NA		Great War 1914-18: NZ Expeditionary Force Roll of Honour	
NA		Gunners' Story, short history of the Artillery Volunteers of christchurch	Bliss, Guy C
NA		History of The Canterbury Regiment 1914-19	Ferguson, Capt David MC
NA		Honours and Awards To NZEF In The Great War 1914-1918	McDonald, Wayne
NA		Images of War. World War One - A photographic record of New Zealanders at war 1914-1918	Harper, Glyn
NA		In the shadow of War New Zealand Soldiers Taik About WW1 and their lives	Boyack, N & Tolerton Jane
NA		Index to Onward - Portraits of the New Zealand Expeditionary Force Vols 1-5 Book 1	Beattie, P J & Pomeroy M J
NA		Index to Onward - Portraits of the New Zealand Expeditionary Force Vols 1-5 Book 1	Beattie, P J & Pomeroy M J
NA		Index to Onward - Portraits of the New Zealand Expeditionary Force Vols 1-5 Book 2	Beattie, P J & Pomeroy M J
NA		Index to Onward - Portraits of the New Zealand Expeditionary Force Vols 1-5 Book 2	Beattie, P J & Pomeroy M J
NA		Journey Towards Christmas, 1st Ammunition Company, 2NZEF 1939-1945	Llewellyn, Peter
NA		Kiwis In Khaki (Pictorial History of The N.Z. Soldier WW2)	Filer, David
NA		Letters from the Battlefield. New Zealand Soldiers Write Home 1914-18	Harper, Glyn (Ed.)
NA		Marching Onward. 2nd Battalion-Canterbury, Nelson Marlborough & West Coast	The 2nd Battalion
NA		Marching To The Waikato 1863 (Nominal Roll Volunteers From Bendigo)	Thomason, William
NA		Men of Faith & Courage. The Official History of New Zealand's Army Chaplains	Haigh, J Bryant
NA		Military Records Relative to NZ	Farrant, Herbert
NA		Near Run Affair (New Zealanders In The Battle For Crete, 1941)	Wright, Matthew
NA		Never Forget - Six extraordinary World War II stories of courage, survival and hope	Bailey, Jo
NA		New Zealand and the First World War 1914-1918	Fenton, Damien
NA		New Zealand Army. A history from the 1840s to the 1980s	Wicksteed, Major MR comp
NA		New Zealand Artillery in the Field 1914-18	Byrne, J R
NA		New Zealand at the Front 1918	Men of the New Zealand Division
NA		New Zealand Fencible Society magazines June 1987-July/Aug 2011	
NA		New Zealand Railwaymen at War 1914-1918	O'Donnell, Barry (ed)
NA		New Zealanders at War	King, Michael
NA		New Zealanders at War	King, Michael
NA		NZ Army a bibliography	Dornbusch C E (Comp)
NA		NZ Div Official History of NZ's Effort in Great War Vol 2 France	Stewart, Col H
NA		NZ Medal to Colonials (officers & men who rec medal NZWars 1845-1872	Stowers, Richard
NA		NZ Wars and the Pioneering Period Vol I 1845-64	Cowan, James
NA		NZ Wars and the Pioneering Period Vol II 1864-72	Cowan, James
NA		Official History of NZ in the Second World War 1939-45 - Medical Units	McKinney, JB
NA		Official History of NZ's Effort in the Great War Vol 4 The War effort of New Zealand	Drew, Lt HTB
NA		Official History of NZ's Effort in the Great War. Vol 3. Sinai & Palestine	Powles, Lt Col C Guy
NA		On The Fringe Of Hell (New Zealanders and Military Discipline in the 1st World War	Pugsley, Christopher
NA		Onward - Portraits of the New Zealand Expeditionary Force - Vol. 1	Beattie, P J & Pomeroy M J
NA		Onward - Portraits of the New Zealand Expeditionary Force - Vol. 2	Beattie, P J & Pomeroy M J
NA		Onward - Portraits of the New Zealand Expeditionary Force - Vol. 3	Beattie, P J & Pomeroy M J
NA		Onward - Portraits of the New Zealand Expeditionary Force - Vol. 4	Beattie, P J & Pomeroy M J
NA		Onward - Portraits of the New Zealand Expeditionary Force - Vol. 5	Beattie, P J & Pomeroy M J
NA		Our boys, our families. First World War research resources at Auckland Libraries and Auckland Council Archives	Auckland Libraries
NA		Portrait of the Royal New Zealand Navy, a Fiftieth Anniversary Celebration	Howard, Grant
NA		Quid Non Pro Patria (The Military Life of Henry James Nicholas, VC MM)	Gray, John H.
NA		Red Coat to Jungle Green. NZ's Army in peace and war	Barber, Laurie



Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
NA		Regimental History of New Zealand Cyclist Corps in the Great War 1914-1918	Officers
NA		Researching your Relatives Military Service, Seminar Notes	3rd Auckland & Northland Regimental Assoc
NA		Roll of Souls Cassino	Kirby, Colin
NA		Rough Riders At War (Boer War 1899-1902 lists all members NZ contingents)	Stowers, Richard
NA		Royal NZ Fencibles 10 ships arrived 1847-1852	NZ Fencible Soc
NA		Sergeant, Sinner, Saint & Spy	Barber, Laurie (Ed.)
NA		Shrapnel & Semaphore	Chamberlin, Jan (comp.)
NA		Spring Offensive, New Zealand and the Second Battle of the Somme	Harper, Glyn
NA		Stories of Valour. Wartime memories of our residents. Ryman Healthcare	Ryman Healthcare
NA		Te Hokowhitu A Tu - Maori Battalion in WWI	Pugsley, Christopher
NA		The Armed Forces of New Zealand	Rolfe, James
NA		The Featherston Chronicles. A legacy of war	Nicolaidi, Mike
NA		The Forgotten General. New Zealand's World War I Commander Major-General Sir Andrew Russell	Vennell, Jock
NA		The Great Adventure. New Zealand Soldiers Describe the First World War	Phillips, Jock, Boyack, Nicholas & Malone, E P
NA		The Ocean Lyre, a record of 37th NZ Field Artillery Aug 1917 Jun1918	
NA		The WAAF Book. A scrapbook of wartime memories	Mackenzie, Bathia
NA		The War Years. New Zealanders Remember 1939-1045	Rogers, Anna (ed.)
NA		The Young Defenders, 1st Battalion of the Canterbury regiment	Hunter, Allan (comp)
NA		Tiki Times, Camp Newspaper for POWs, Poland 1944	Gallichan Pte J (ed)
NA		To Face The Daring Maoris - 58th Rutlandshire Regt of Foot	Barthorp, M
NA		To Fight For The Empire (Illus.History N.Z. & Sth. African War 1899 - 1902)	Crawford, J & Ellis, E.
NA		To The Memory - New Zealand's War Memorials	Phillips, Jock
NA		Travis VC Man in No Man's Land	Gasson, James
NA		United States Forces in New Zealand 1942-1945	Bevan, Denys
NA		Voyage to the Somme, 38th Reinforcements 1st NZEF	Harrington, Bill
NA		War memorial. A Chronology of NZ and World War II	Barber, Laurie
NA		War Record (World War 2)	Information Section
NA		Wartime Memories. Stories from our men, women and children in World War II	Dolphin Publications
NA		We Also Served	Ingham, Wally
NA		We Saw it Happen, Official War Painting of the 2nd NZEF in Crete and Libya	McIntyre, Captain Peter
NA		We'll be Home for Christmas RNZAF WWII Stories	Brathwaite, Errol(comp)
NA		When the Boys were Away, NZ Women in World War II	Ebbett, Eve
NA		Where the Prize Is Highest -stories of New Zealanders who won the Victoria Cross	Bryant, G
NA		With the Cameliers in Palestine	Robertson, John
NA		With the Machine Gunners in France and Palestine	Luxford, Major H
NA		With the Machine Gunners in France and Palestine	Luxford, Major H
NA		Women in Wartime, NZ Women tell their Story	Edmond, Lauris (ed)
NA		Women's War - New Zealand Women 1939 - 45	Montgomerie, Deborah
ND		Borough of Sumner District Electors Roll 1944	
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1909	
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1911	
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1913	
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1915	
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1917	
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1919	
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1921	
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1927	
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1929	
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1950 A-G	
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1950 G-McK	
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1950 McK-Z	
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1950 Supplementary Roll	
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1953 A-K	
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1953 L-Z	
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1953 Supplementary Roll	
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1956 A-K	
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1956 L-Z	
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1958 Supplementary Roll No 2	
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1959 A-K	
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1959 L-Z	
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1962 A - K	
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1962 L - Z	
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1965 A - K	

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1965 L - Z	
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1965 Supplementary Roll	
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1968 Supplementary Roll No 1	
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1970 Supplementary Roll No 2	
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1971 A - K	
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1971 L - Z	
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1971 Supplementary Roll	
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1974 A - K/L	
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1974 L - Z	
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1977 A - K/L	
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1977 L - Z	
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1980 A - K/L	
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1980 L - Z	
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1983 A - L	
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1983 L - Z	
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1986: East Ward	Gvt Printers
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1986: North Ward	Gvt Printers
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1986: Pegasus Ward	Gvt Printers
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1986: South Ward	Gvt Printers
ND		Christchurch City District Electoral Roll 1986: West Ward	Gvt Printers
ND		Dictionary of New Zealand Biography Vol 1 (1769-1869)	
ND		Dictionary of New Zealand Biography Vol 2 (1870-1900)	
ND		Directory Directory. The family, local & social historian's guide to contents & holdings in NZ	Hansen,, Donald
ND		Directory of Grey County 1875	Crerars West Coast Almanac
ND		Hocken Collections - Genealogical Sources	
ND		Honoured By The Queen (New Zealand) 1953 - 1993	Taylor,A.& Coddington (Ed.)
ND		Justices of the Peace 1992	Taylor, Alister (ed)
ND		New Zealand Electoral Roll 1972: Christchurch Central	
ND		New Zealand Electoral Roll 1972: Lyttelton	
ND		New Zealand Electoral Roll 1972: St Albans	
ND		New Zealand Guide (gazetteer, reference & travel guide)	Dollimore, E.S. (Comp.)
ND		New Zealand Honours List, 1960	Dept of Internal Affairs
ND		New Zealand Index 1912 Every Place in New Zealand	
ND		New Zealand Who's Who Aotearoa Special New Millennium 2001 Edition	Taylor, Alister
ND		New Zealand Who's Who Justices of the Peace 1992	Taylor, Alister
ND		Place Names of New Zealand	Reed, A W
ND		Stones Canterbury, Nelson, Marlborough & Westland Directory 1950	Stones
ND		Universal Business Directories Canterbury Provincial Trades Directory 1948	Universal Business Direct's
ND		Universal Business Directory Canterbury 1956	
ND		Who's Who in New Zealand 1931-1932, 3rd Edition	Scholesfield, G H
ND		Who's Who in New Zealand 1933 Edition	
ND		Who's Who in New Zealand 1956, 6th Edition	Simpson, Frank (ed)
ND		Who's Who In New Zealand 1961, 7th Edition	Peterson, G.C. (Editor)
ND		Who's Who in New Zealand 1968, 9th Edition	Peterson, G C
ND		Who's Who in New Zealand 1978, 11th Edition	Traue, J E (ed)
ND		Who's Who in New Zealand 1991, 12th edition	Lambert, Max (ed)
ND		Who's Who in New Zealand Eighth Edition 1964	
ND		Wise's Christchurch Business Directory 1988	
ND		Wise's Christchurch Directory Volume 3 1980	
ND		Wise's New Zealand Index 1915	
ND		Wise's New Zealand Index 1939 edition	
ND		Wise's New Zealand Index 1945 9th edition	
ND		Wise's New Zealand Index 1948 10th edition	
ND		Wise's NZ Post Office Directory 1958 Vol 3 Canterbury, Nelson, Marl, Westland	
ND		Wise's Otago-Southland Business Directory 1989	
ND		Wise's Post Office Directory 1924	
ND		Wise's Post Office Directory 1936	
ND		Wise's Post Office Directory 1948-1949	
ND		Wise's Post Office Directory 1959/60 Wellington, Hawkes Bay, Taranaki	
ND		Wise's Post Office Directory 1961 Auckland Provincial	
ND		Wise's Post Office Directory 1965 Otago/Southland	
ND		Wise's Post Office Directory 1966 Christchurch & Suburbs	
ND		Wise's Post Office Directory 1973-74 Christchurch City & Environs	
ND		Wise's Post Office Directory 1979 Christchurch City & Environs	
ND		Wise's Wellington Business Directory 1989	

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
NG		130 Years of Central Govt. in Wellington - Proceedings 1995 NZ Society of Genealogists	Kirby, J. Comp. Neale, P Ed.
NG		1990 Sesquicentennial Family Biography Competition Collection	
NG		50th Anniversary Canterbury Branch NZ Society of Genealogists 1968-2018	Tunncliffe, Alan
NG		50th Anniversary Canterbury Branch NZ Society of Genealogists 1968-2018	Tunncliffe, Alan
NG		7th Australasian Congress of Genealogy and Family History 1994 - Brisbane	7th Australasian Cong. Comm.
NG		A Golden Opportunity, Proceedings NZSG Conference Dunedin 2011	Stedman, Richard (ed)
NG		And then it was 50. The fifth decade of The New Zealand Society of Genealogists 2008-2017	NZSG
NG		Beginner's Guide to Family History Research in New Zealand, Gen-Guide 101	Bromell, Anne
NG		Bound For Canterbury 2000, proceedings NZSG Conference	Williams C & Williamson B, eds
NG		Bridging the Generations: Fourth Australasian Congress etc 1986	Burkhardt, G & P Procter
NG		Canterbury Branch Family Story Competition August 2012	various
NG		Centred on Nelson, Conference Proceedings, Nelson, 2005	Harris, K & A
NG		Country Children	NZSG Conference 1988
NG		Echoes of our Past, 2018 Conference Proceedings Christchurch 1 June-4 June	Various
NG		Forty Years On (Development of the NZSG 1967 - 2007)	Parker, Vivienne M. (Comp.)
NG		From Coast to Coast, Conference Proceedings Christchurch 2009	Brooker, Fiona (ed)
NG		Gateway to Scenic Southland. Proceedings of the 1996 Conference NZSG, Invercargill	Johnson & others
NG		Genealogy Absolutely Positively (NZSG Conference Proceedings, June 2007)	Dawe, Clair (Ed.)
NG		Genes, Geneticists & Genealogists	Gardner, Dr R J M
NG		GRINZ Yearbook 1987	Palliser, Guy C
NG		GRINZ Yearbook 1988	Palliser, Guy C ed.
NG		GRINZ Yearbook 1989	Palliser, Guy C ed
NG		GRINZ Yearbook 1990	Palliser, Guy C ed
NG		GRINZ Yearbook 1991	Palliser, Guy C (ed)
NG		GRINZ Yearbook 1992	Palliser, Guy C (ed)
NG		GRINZ Yearbook 1993	Hanson, D ed
NG		GRINZ Yearbook 1994	Tuckett, Hylton ed
NG		GRINZ Yearbook 1995	Tucker, Hylton (ed)
NG		GRINZ Yearbook 1996	Parker, Vivienne (ed)
NG		GRINZ Yearbook 1997	Parker, Vivienne
NG		GRINZ Yearbook 1998	Parker, Vivienne
NG		GRINZ Yearbook 1999	Palliser, Guy
NG		GRINZ Yearbook 2000	Palliser, Guy (ed)
NG		Health, Wealth, Wisdom, papers from 3rd Victorian Family History State Conference	Berry, Lesle (comp)
NG		Immigration, Proceedings NZSG Conference 1987 Wellington	Ralston, Bruce (ed)
NG		It's a Small, Small World, NZSG Conference Auckland 1990	McAnulty K J (chairman)
NG		Landfall in Southern Seas II An addendum to the Proceedings of the 8th Australasian Congress	Jeffery, Gary comp
NG		Landfall in Southern Seas. Proceedings of the 8th Australasian Congress on Genealogy & Heraldry	NZSG
NG		Look North, Over the Hills and Far Away, NZSG Conference proceedings 1999	Parker V & Vautier K eds
NG		Looking Forward to the Past Celebrating 50 Years NZ Society of Genealogists	Parker, Vivienne (ed)
NG		New Zealand Genealogist's Family Historian	Stedman, Richard (Ed.)
NG		New Zealand Genealogist's Family Historian Volume 2	Stedman, Richard (Ed.)
NG		New Zealand Society of Genealogists 25 Years 1967-1992	Guthrie K & Ralston B
NG		NZ Genealogist 1970	NZSG
NG		NZ Genealogist 1971	NZSG
NG		NZ Genealogist 1972	NZSG
NG		NZ Genealogist 1973	NZSG
NG		NZ Genealogist 1974	NZSG
NG		NZ Genealogist 1975	NZSG
NG		NZ Genealogist 1976	NZSG
NG		NZ Genealogist 1977	
NG		NZ Genealogist 1978	
NG		NZ Genealogist 1979	
NG		NZ Genealogist 1980	NZSG
NG		NZ Genealogist 1981	NZSG
NG		NZ Genealogist 1982	NZSG
NG		NZ Genealogist 1983	NZSG
NG		NZ Genealogist 1984	NZSG
NG		NZ Genealogist 1985	NZSG
NG		NZ Genealogist 1986	NZSG

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
NG		NZ Genealogist 1987	NZSG
NG		NZ Genealogist 1988	NZSG
NG		NZ Genealogist 1989	NZSG
NG		NZ Genealogist 1990	NZSG
NG		NZ Genealogist 1991	NZSG
NG		NZ Genealogist 1992	NZSG
NG		NZ Genealogist 1993	NZSG
NG		NZ Genealogist 1994	NZSG
NG		NZ Genealogist 1995	NZSG
NG		NZ Genealogist 1996	NZSG
NG		NZ Genealogist 1997	NZSG
NG		NZ Genealogist 1998	Stedman R ed
NG		NZ Genealogist 1999	Stedman, R (ed)
NG		NZ Genealogist 2000	Stedman, Richard (ed)
NG		NZ Genealogist 2001	Stedman, R (ed)
NG		NZ Genealogist 2002	Stedman, Richard (ed)
NG		NZ Genealogist 2003	Stedman, Richard
NG		NZ Genealogist 2004	Stedman, R (ed)
NG		NZ Genealogist 2005	Stedman, R (ed)
NG		NZ Genealogist 2006	Stedman, Richard (ed)
NG		NZ Genealogist 2007	Stedman, Richard (ed)
NG		NZ Genealogist 2008	Stedman, Richard (ed)
NG		NZ Genealogist 2009	NZSG
NG		NZ Genealogist 2010-2011	NZSG
NG		NZ Genealogist 2012-2013	NZSG
NG		NZ Genealogist 2014-2015	NZSG
NG		NZ Genealogist 2016-2017	NZSG
NG		NZ Genealogist 2018-2019	NZSG
NG		NZ Genealogist 2020-2021	NZSG
NG		NZ Society of Genealogists Newsletters 1967-1969	NZSG
NG		NZ Society of Genealogists Newsletters 1967-1969	NZSG
NG		NZSG Gen Guides, #1, 21-24, 43-45, 102	NZSG
NG		On the Horse's Back, Conference Proceedings 2004 Hastings	Baker, Lily (ed)
NG		Organising a Family Reunion	Barlow, E & McDougall J
NG		Our Stories 25th Anniversary Riccarton Branch NZSG 1986-2011	Tunncliffe, Alan (ed)
NG		People of the Bay - NZSG Conference, Hastings 17-19 May 1991	
NG		Perth Congress 2000, Let Records Speak, Vol 1	
NG		Perth Congress 2000, Let Records Speak, Vol 2	
NG		Preserving Past Papers, directory of papers from AFFHO, GRINZ, NZSG Confs	williams, Robyn (comp)
NG		Preserving the Past for the Future, Proceedings 12th AFFHO Congress, Auckland	Parker, Vivienne (ed)
NG		Riccarton Branch NZSG 1986-1996 tenth Anniversary Publication	Dunbar, Graham (ed)
NG		Settling the Waikato and Beyond	NZSG
NG		Something of Interest. Proceedings of the 1994 NZSG Conference	Parker, Vivienne M
NG		Taranaki Odyssey 2001 - Proceedings of the 2001 Conference	Butler, Michael (comp)
NG		Tartan and the Gold - Papers NZSG Conference, Dunedin 1989	
NG		They Came in Waves, Conference Proceedings 2003 North Shore	Wallis, Jackie & Hollier, Richard
NG		Tracking the Lines, Genealogical Conference Palmerston North 1993	Clapham
NG		Under the Southern Cross, Third Australasian Congress, Hamilton 1983	NZSG
NG		Volcanic Taupo, steaming Ahead, Proceedings NZSG Conference 2012	Adlam, Tania (ed)
NG		Work 'n Pastimes proc. 1998 NZSG Conf Dunedin	Bethune Norma ed
NO		"Hosts to the Nation". The First Fifty Years of New Zealand Breweries Ltd	
NO		100 Years of Foster Care (NZ) 1883-1983	Worrall, Jill
NO		100 Years of Hospitality in New Zealand 1902-2002	Brien, Bill
NO		50 Years, a history of the Blenheim Amateur Operatic Society 1918-1968	
NO		65 Years of Guiding in New Zealand, Official History of Girl Guides Assoc NZ	Iles, Marie
NO		A Baker's Tale. The Life and Times of Ernest Adams	Adams, Hugh
NO		A Challenge With Purpose. A History of the first 50 years of the Amputees Federation of New Zealand Incorporated	Peacock, Lorraine
NO		A History of The New Zealand Medical Association - The first 100 years	Wright-St Clair, R E
NO		Advocate Educate Control, History of NZ Engineers' Union 1863-1983	Roth, Bert
NO		Antarctic Reflections. An anthology of Antarctic articles written originally for the Christchurch Press	NZ Antarctic Society
NO		As Old as Auckland, history of L.D.Nathan & Co Ltd and of David Nathan Family 1840-1980	Nathan, Lawrence D
NO		Bold Century 1859-1959 New Zealand Insurance Company	
NO		Borthwicks A Century in the Meat Trade 1863-1963	Harrison, G

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
NO		Briscoes 150 Years in New Zealand	Hunter, Ian
NO		Century of Trust, Public Trust Office 1873-1973	Vennell C W
NO		Century's Challenge: Wright Stephenson & Co., Ltd 1861-1961	
NO		Civil Defence in New Zealand - A Short History	Ministry of Civil Defence
NO		Coaches North, story of Hawkes Bay Motor Company	Anderson, Len
NO		Coal, Class & Community. The United Mineworkers of New Zealand 1880-1960	Richardson, Len
NO		Dining Out - A History of the Restaurant in New Zealand	Rowland, Perrin
NO		Farmers - Your Store For 100 Years	Hunter, Ian
NO		Fatal Success, History of the New Zealand Company	Burns, Patricia
NO		Fence at the Top. The first 75 years of the Plunket Society	Parry, Gordon
NO		From Cottage to Regional Base Hospital. Waikato Hospital 1887-1987	Wright-St Clair, R E
NO		From Farm to Fork. The first fifty years of Alliance Group Ltd	Lind, Clive A
NO		From Rust to Restoration, a Century of Shaping a new World with Tractors 1889-1989	Cutt, John A (ed)
NO		Glimpses Of The Past - First Fifty Years Of The Dept.Of Labour	Martin, John Martin, John E.
NO		Going Up Going Down. The Rise and Fall of the Department Store	Laurenson, Helen B
NO		Great Game. Girl Peace Scouts and Girl Guides of Canterbury Province from 1908	
NO		Greatest Moments in New Zealand Netball History	Bynum, Mike (ed.)
NO		Growing with the Land, D.McL.Wallace 1884-1984	Max, Lesley
NO		Guardians at the Gate. The history of the NZ Customs Department	McGill, David
NO		High Noon for Coaches 1879-1979	Millar, J Halket
NO		History of Aerated Water Industry in NZ 1845-1986	Robson, Peter E W
NO		History of the New Zealand Refrigerating Company	Loach, Cyril
NO		If it's made of Rubber - Para 75yrs 1910-1985	Crozier, Guyon W
NO		In the Line of duty 100 years of the New Zealand Police	Hill, Murray
NO		Jaycee Developers of people, Builders of communities	Butterworth, Graham & Susan
NO		Jumping to Glory. The History of the Great Western Steeplechase 1907-2006. Riverton Racing Club	Sheridan, Michael & Wright, Don
NO		Kingseat Hospital 50 Years 1932-1982	
NO		List and Index of Permanent Officers in the Post Office on 1 April 1970	Government Printer
NO		List and Index of Permanent Officers in the Post Office on 1 April 1977	Government Printer
NO		Marine Department Centennial History 1866-1966	Martin, E R
NO		National Mortgage and Agency of NZ Ltd. The story of its first century	Parry, Gordon
NO		New Twist. A centennial history of Donaghys Industries Limited	Lucas, Kathryn,
NO		New Zealand Bowls - A Historical Perspective	Guy, Michael (Editor)
NO		New Zealand Scouting 1908-1958	Culliford, S C
NO		Newmans Centenary. 100 years 1879-1979	TNL Group
NO		Nurse Maude. The First 100 Years	Allan, Vivienne
NO		NZ Bankers Hundred BNZ Wellington (History of BNZ 1861-1961)	Chappell, N M
NO		NZ Ice Skating Assn (Inc) 50th Jubilee 1937-87	Whitehouse, Rhona
NO		NZR List of Members 1938	
NO		Open Account. Bank of New South Wales	Sinclair, Keith & Mandle, W F
NO		Opera's Farthest Frontier. A history of professional opera in New Zealand	Simpson, Adrienne
NO		Out of Mind Out of Sight, the story of Porirua Hospital	Williams, Wendy Hunter
NO		Papermaking Pioneers, NZ Paper Mills Ltd 1876-1976	Angus, John H
NO		Richardsons of Napier. A Century of Coastal Shipping 1859-1959	Waters, S D
NO		Risks And Rewards (A Centennial History South British Insce Co.1872 - 1972)	Vennell, C.W.
NO		Rotary in New Zealand (1921-71)	Hall-Jones, FG
NO		RSA Country	Teen, Rachel
NO		School Dental Service Gazettes 1941-1949	
NO		School Dental Service Gazettes 1950-1955	
NO		School Dental Service Gazettes 1956-1971	
NO		School Dental Service Gazettes 1962-1970	
NO		School Dental Service Gazettes 1970-1977	
NO		School Dental Service Gazettes 1977-1991	
NO		Sea Links, a Brief History of the Oamaru Harbour Board 1874-1978	Bloxham, Stephen L
NO		SERVANTS Among the Poor	Craig, Jenni M
NO		Shadows on the Stage. Theatre in New Zealand - the first 70 years	Downes, Peter
NO		Sociable, Carefree, Delightful. A History of Scottish Country Dancing in New Zealand	Laidlaw, Margaret D & Hutchison, Margaret M
NO		Southdown Sheep Soc of NZ Vol XV-1941	
NO		Spinning Yarns, Centennial History of Alliance Textiles Ltd and its Predecessors	McLean, G J
NO		Story of Arahina, 1946-1988 New Zealand's Guide Home	
NO		Tavern in the Town	McNeish, James
NO		Te Mania. The Story of New Zealand's Iconic Angus Stud.	Day, Lorain

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
NO		The Geneva Connection. Red Cross in New Zealand	Lowrie, Meryl
NO		The Line That Dared a History of the Union Steamship Company, 1875-1975	McLauchlan, Gordon (ed)
NO		The National Dahlia Society of New Zealand (Inc.) - The First Forty Years 1938-1978	Farthing, J R (comp.)
NO		The Private Prescription. The story of Southern Cross Healthcare	Smith, Peter A
NO		Then and Now - History of the Post Office	
NO		Thirty Years of Guiding in New Zealand 1923-1953	Iles, M
NO		Tower of Strength, Centennial History of NZ Government Life Insurance Office	Vennell, C W
NO		Underwriting Adventure. A centennial history of the National Insurance Co of NZ Ltd	Parry, Gordon
NO		Underwriting Adventure. A Centennial History of The National Insurance Company of New Zealand Limited	Parry, Gordon
NO		Union Line a Short History of the Union Steamship Company of NZ Ltd 1875-1951	Waters, Sydney D
NO		Union Steamship Company of New Zealand 1875-1925	
NO		Venture Into Shipping (Geo.H.Scales Ltd 1912 - 1972)	Coveney, T.G.
NO		Voices In The Air (Radio Broadcasting In New Zealand: A Documentary)	Downes, P. & Harcourt,P.
NO		White Collars and Gumboots. A History of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries 1892-1992	Nightingale, Tony
NO		Women in Council 1896-1979, National Council of Women	Holt, Betty
NO		Working for Wildlife. A History of the New Zealand Wildlife Service	Galbreath, Ross
NP		100 Years in Retrospect. Centenary of Invercargill North School	MacIntosh, Joan
NP		125th Reunion -Waipukurau School. 1867-1992 Oct 23-25 1992.	
NP		75 Years of Memories 1922-1997 Westport Technical High School/College, Buller High School	
NP		A Goldtown School, Macetown	Knudson, D A
NP		Anderson's Bay School 125th Reunion 1983	
NP		Aranui High School Magazine, Pegasus 1984	
NP		Aranui High School Magazine, Pegasus 2005	
NP		Auckland Girls Grammar School, The First 100 Years 1888-1988	Northey, Heather
NP		Auckland Grammar School, Data Extracted- Diamond Jubilee Bk Aug 1929	Gen. Computing Group NZSG
NP		Auroa School & Districts Centennial, 1891-1991	
NP		Avonside Girls' High School 1936	
NP		Avonside Girls' High School 1937	
NP		Avonside Girls' High School 1981	
NP		Awahou School	Tate, Mary & Gillion, Rachel
NP		Bishop Julius Hall Old Girls' Association Who's Who 1917-1975	
NP		Blue & White St Patrick's College Silverstream 1998	
NP		Blue and Gold Chronicle Magazine of Southbridge District High school Dec 1933 #3	
NP		Burnside High School 1970	Burnside High School
NP		Burnside High School 1973	Burnside High School
NP		Burnside High School magazine 1974	Burnside HS
NP		Burnside High School magazine 1978	Burnside High School
NP		Burnside High School magazine 1988	Burnside HS
NP		Burnside High School magazine 1991	Burnside HS
NP		Burnside High School magazine 1995	Burnside HS
NP		Burnside High School magazine 1996	Burnside HS
NP		Burnside High School magazine Volume 30, 1989	Burnside HS
NP		Burnside High School magazine Volume 39, 1998	Burnside HS
NP		Burnside High School Yearbook 2002	Burnside High School
NP		Burnside High School Yearbook 2003	Burnside High School
NP		Burnside High School Yearbook 2004	Burnside High School
NP		Burnside High School Yearbook 2006	Burnside High School
NP		Burnside High School Yearbook 2008	Burnside High School
NP		Canterbury College, G H S Prize List & Prospectus 1911-12	
NP		Canterbury College, G H S Prize List & Prospectus 1916-17	
NP		Canterbury College, G H S Prize List & Prospectus 1912-13	
NP		Cargill High School 1977	
NP		Cashmere High School Magazine Lymphad 1974 vol 19	
NP		Cashmere High School magazine Lymphad Volume 34 1990	Cashmere HS
NP		Cashmere High School magazine Lymphad Volume 35 1991	Cashmere HS
NP		Cashmere High School magazine Lymphad Volume 36 1992	Cashmere HS
NP		Cathedral Grammar School Magazine Aug 1946	
NP		Cathedral Grammar School Magazine Dec 1933	
NP		Cathedral Grammar School Magazine Dec 1930	
NP		Centellial Celebrations Motueka Schools 1857-1957. Motueka Primary and Secondary, Pangatotara and Hau	
NP		Centennial Jubilee Supp - Eweburn, Ranfurly, Gimmerburn, Maniototo	

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
NP		Chalk, Cheese & Chimney Pots. A History of the Drury School & Districts 1857-1982	Drury School 125th Jubilee Committee
NP		Cheerful Yesterdays. Gleniti (Wai-iti) School 1879-1979	
NP		Christchurch Girls' High School Magazine 1998	Christchurch Girls' High School
NP		Christchurch Girls' High School Magazine 1999	Christchurch Girls' High School
NP		Christchurch Girls' High School Magazine 2000	Christchurch Girls' High School
NP		Christchurch Girls' High School Magazine 2001	Christchurch Girls' High School
NP		Christchurch Girls' High School Magazine 2002	Christchurch Girls' High School
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1905 No. 32	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1909 No. 40	Christchurch Boys' High School
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1916	Chch BHS
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1920 No. 62	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1920 No. 63	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1921 No. 64	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1921 No. 65	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1922 No. 67 Dec	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1923 No. 68	Chch BHS
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1924 No. 70	Chch BHS
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1924 No. 71	Chch BHS
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1925 No. 72 August	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1926 No. 74 May	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1928 No. 80 Dec	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1932 No. 87	Chch BHS
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1932 No. 88	Chch BHS
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1933 No. 89	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1933 No. 90	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1934 No. 91	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1934 No. 92	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1935 No. 93	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1935 No. 94	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1939 No. 101 Dec	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1940 No. 103 Dec	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1945 Aug No. 111	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1954 No. 122	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1956 75th Anniversary	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1957 No. 125	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1958 No. 126	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1959 No. 127	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1960 No. 128	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1961, No. 129	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1962, No. 130	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1963 No. 131	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1965 No. 133	Christchurch BHS
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1966 No. 134	Christchurch BHS
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1967 No. 135	Christchurch BHS
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1968 No. 136	Christchurch BHS
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1970 No. 138	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1971 No. 139	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1972 vol 140 -1976 No. 144	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1973 No. 141	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1974 No. 142	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1975 No. 143	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1975 No. 143	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1976 No. 144	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1977 No. 145	Chch BHS
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1978 No. 146	Chch BHS
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1979 No. 147	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1980 No. 148	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1988 No. 156	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1990 No. 158	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1994 No. 162	Chch BHS
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1996 No. 164	Christchurch Boys' High
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1997 No. 165	Chch BHS
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 1998 No. 166	Chch BHS
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 2000 No. 168	Chch BHS
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 2001 No. 169	Chch BHS

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 2003 No. 171	Chch BHS
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 2004 No. 172	Chch BHS
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 2006 No. 174	Chch BHS
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 2007 No. 175	Chch BHS
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 2008 No. 176	Chch BHS
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 2009 No. 177	Chch BHS
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 2010 No. 178	Chch BHS
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 2011 No. 179	Chch BHS
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 2012 No. 180	Chch BHS
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 2014 No. 182	Chch BHS
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine 2017 No. 185	Chch BHS
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine April 1917 No. 55	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine Aug 1931 No. 85	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine August 1917 No. 56	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine August 1938 No. 98	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine August 1939 No. 100	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine August 1944 No. 109	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine August 1946 No. 113	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine Centennial Issue 1981 No. 149	Christchurch Boys' High School
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine Dec 1930 No. 84	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine Dec 1931 No. 86	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine Dec 1948 No. 116	Christchurch Boys' High School
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine Dec. 1925 No. 73	Christchurch Boys' High School
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine Dec. 1949 No. 117	Christchurch Boys' High School
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine Dec. 1952 No. 120	Christchurch Boys' High School
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine Dec. 1953 No. 121	Christchurch Boys' High School
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine December 1923 No. 69	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine December 1926 No. 76	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine December 1926 Special Number No. 75	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine December 1927 No. 78	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine December 1929 No. 82	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine December 1936 No. 96	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine December 1937 No. 97	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine December 1938 No. 99	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine December 1941 No. 104	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine December 1943 No. 108	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine December 1944 No. 110	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine December 1946 No. 114	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine December 1947 No. 115	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine December 1955 No. 123	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine July 1940 No. 102	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine July 1943 No. 107	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine June 1936 No. 95	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine May 1918 No. 58	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine May 1922 No. 66	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine May 1927 No. 77	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine May 1928 No. 79	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine May 1929 No. 81	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine May 1930 No. 83	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine Nov. 1950 No. 118	Christchurch Boys' High School
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine November 1917 No. 57	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine November 1918 No. 59	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine November 1919 No. 61	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine November 1951 No. 119	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine Prospectus 1938	Chch BHS
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine summer 1914 No. 49	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine winter 1914 No. 50	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine winter 1915 No. 52	
NP		Christchurch Boys' High School Magazine winter 1916 No. 54	
NP		Christchurch Girls' High School Magazine 1925 No. 75	
NP		Christchurch Girls' High School Magazine 1925 No. 74	
NP		Christchurch Girls' High School Magazine 1969 no 127	
NP		Christchurch Girls' High School Magazine 1970 no 128	
NP		Christchurch Girls' High School Magazine 1971 no 129	
NP		Christchurch Girls' High School Magazine 1972 no 130	
NP		Christchurch Girls' High School Magazine 1977	



Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
NP		Christchurch Girls' High School Magazine 1983	Christchurch Girls HS
NP		Christchurch Girls' High School Magazine 1984	Christchurch Girls HS
NP		Christchurch Girls' High School Magazine 1985	Christchurch Girls HS
NP		Christchurch Girls' High School Magazine 1985 News of former students and staff	Christchurch Girls HS
NP		Christchurch Girls' High School Magazine 1986	Christchurch Girls HS
NP		Christchurch Girls' High School Magazine 1994	Christchurch Girls' High
NP		Christchurch Girls' High School Magazine No. 115, 1957	
NP		Christchurch Girls' High School Magazine No. 116, Oct. 1958	
NP		Christchurch Girls' High School Magazine No. 117, Dec. 1959	
NP		Christchurch Girls' High School Magazine No. 118, Dec. 1960	
NP		Christchurch Teachers College Graduation Ceremony November 29th 1977	
NP		Christchurch Teachers College Primary Division Graduation Ceremony December 9th 1971	
NP		Christchurch Teachers' College Recorder Jubilee vol XX11 1967	
NP		Christchurch Teachers' College Recorder Jubilee, vol 31 1976	
NP		Christchurch Technical College Review 1906-1956	
NP		Christchurch Technical College Review 1927	
NP		Christchurch Technical College Review 1928	
NP		Christchurch Technical College Review 1929	
NP		Christchurch Technical College Review 1957	
NP		Christchurch Technical College Review 1965	
NP		Christ's College Register 1886	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register 1887	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register 1894	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register 1895	I
NP		Christ's College Register 1975	Christ's College
NP		Christ's College Register 1977	Christ's College
NP		Christ's College Register 1982	Christ's College
NP		Christ's College Register 1987	
NP		Christ's College Register 1988	
NP		Christ's College Register 1989	
NP		Christ's College Register 1992	Christ's College
NP		Christ's College Register 1993	Christ's College
NP		Christ's College Register 1994	Christ's College
NP		Christ's College Register 1995	Christ's College
NP		Christ's College Register 1996	Christ's College
NP		Christ's College Register 1997	Christ's College
NP		Christ's College Register 1998	Christ's College
NP		Christ's College Register 1999	Christ's College
NP		Christ's College Register 2000	Christ's College
NP		Christ's College Register April 1897	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register April 1898	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register April 1901	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register April 1902	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register April 1903	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register April 1904	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register April 1905	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register April 1906	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register April 1907	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register April 1908	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register April 1909	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register April 1910	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register April 1911	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register April 1912	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register April 1916	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register April 1917	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register April 1918	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register April 1919	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register April 1920	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register April 1921	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register April 1922	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register April 1923	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register April 1924	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register April 1928	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register April 1930	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register April 1933	Christs College, ChCh

[illegible]

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
NP		Christ's College Register December 1931	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register December 1932	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register December 1933	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register December 1935	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register December 1936	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register December 1937	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register December 1938	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register December 1939	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register December 1940	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register December 1941	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register December 1942	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register December 1944	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register December 1945	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register December 1946	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register December 1947	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register December 1948	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register December 1949	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register December 1957	
NP		Christ's College Register December 1958	
NP		Christ's College Register December 1967	
NP		Christ's College Register December 1970	
NP		Christ's College Register December 1971	
NP		Christ's College Register December 1975	
NP		Christ's College Register December 1978	
NP		Christ's College Register July 1896	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register June 1944	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register June 1945	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register June 1946	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register June 1956	
NP		Christ's College Register June 1957	
NP		Christ's College Register June 1958	
NP		Christ's College Register June 1964	
NP		Christ's College Register June 1965	
NP		Christ's College Register June 1968	
NP		Christ's College Register June 1970	
NP		Christ's College Register June 1971	
NP		Christ's College Register June 1973	
NP		Christ's College Register March 1896	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register November 1896	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register September 1902	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register September 1904	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Christ's College Register September 1908	Christs College, ChCh
NP		Civilising Mission? (Perceptions of the New Zealand Native Schools System)	Simon, J & Smith, L.T.(Ed.)
NP		Columba College. The First Fifty Years 1915-65	Shedden, Vida F
NP		Craighead 1911-1986	McKenzie, Patsy (comp)
NP		Craighead Diocesan School Timaru Chronicle 1978	
NP		Craighead Diocesan School Timaru Chronicle 1979	
NP		Delicious Memories Hamilton Girls' High Centenary Cookbook	
NP		Dunedin Teachers College: Centennial Register of Students 1876-1975	
NP		Dunedin Teachers College: The First 100 Years	Johnston, Carol & Morton, Harr
NP		Fernridge School 1866-1991, 125th Jubilee	
NP		First fifty Years Takapuna Grammar school 1927-1977	Monogue WJD and others
NP		First Seven Thousand. Jubilee of Scots College,Wellington 1916-90	Brodie, James
NP		From Cob Hut to Area School , Ranfurly area	Hunt, R T
NP		From Riley to Royal - Wellington Technical College -Wgtn H S 1886-1986	
NP		Full Circle in Catlins Schools from 1875-1975	Lord, S A
NP		Glenbrook (Brookside) School 1877-1957	Hodgkinson C J T
NP		Golden Bay Schools Register	Timings, Pat
NP		Goodly Heritage, Brydone 1904-1981	South (McKenzie) M (comp)
NP		Granity School Centennial 1880-1980	
NP		Greymouth Technical High School Magazine Mawhera Gazette 1958	Tech High School
NP		Hagley High School Review Vol 1 No 1 Dec 1966	Hagley High School
NP		Hagley High School Review, 1981, Vol 1 No 16	Hagley High School
NP		Head of Lake Wakatipu - Schools Centennial 1884-1984	Centennial Committee
NP		Heaton Normal Intermediate School Magazine 1998	Heaton Normal Intermediate School

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
NP		Heaton Normal Intermediate School Magazine 1999	Heaton Normal Intermediate School
NP		Hillmorton High School 1961	
NP		History of Maheno District & School Centennial 1875-1975	School Committee
NP		History of the Palmerston Schools 1866 to 1991	
NP		History of Waitaki Boy's High School 1883-1958	McDonald, K C
NP		Hokonui the School and People	Miller F W G
NP		Hyde School Centennial 1869-1969	Hyde School Centennial Cttee
NP		Inangahua Junction Primary School Centennial 1887-1987	Bell, Tom & Gwen
NP		Jubilee History of the Waimate High School	Waimate High School Jubilee
NP		Kaihere School and District 70th Jubilee 1914-1984	
NP		Kaihere School and District Jubilee 1914-1964	
NP		Kaimata School and District Centennial 1890-1990	
NP		Kings High School Dunedin Mag Vol 2 #1, 1946	
NP		Kings High School Dunedin Mag Vol 2 #3, 1948	
NP		Kings High School Dunedin Mag Vol 2 #6, 1951	
NP		Kings High School Dunedin Mag Vol 3 # 2 1958	
NP		King's High School Golden Jubilee 1936-1985, Dunedin	McCredy, Jim Editor
NP		Kings High School Mag #10 1945	
NP		Kings High School Mag #2 1937	
NP		Kings High School Mag #3 1938	
NP		Kings High School Mag #4 1939	
NP		Kings High School Mag #5 1940	
NP		Kings High School Mag #6 1941	
NP		Kings High School Mag #7 1942	
NP		Kings High School Mag #8 1943	
NP		Kings High School Mag #9 1944	
NP		Kings High School Old Boys Assoc Mag #9 1970	
NP		Lincoln College Graduation Ceremony 1986	
NP		Lincoln College Magazine 1965	Lincoln College
NP		Lincoln College Magazine 1973	Lincoln College
NP		Lincoln College Magazine 1974	Lincoln College
NP		Lincoln College Magazine 1977	Lincoln College
NP		Lincoln College Magazine 1978	Lincoln College
NP		Lincoln College Magazine 1980	Lincoln College
NP		Lincoln College Magazine 1981	Lincoln College
NP		Lincoln College Magazine 1982	Lincoln College
NP		Lincoln College Magazine 1983	Lincoln College
NP		Lincoln College Magazine 1984	Lincoln College
NP		Lincoln College Magazine 1985	Lincoln College
NP		Lincoln College Magazine 1986	Lincoln College
NP		Lincoln College Magazine 1987	Lincoln College
NP		Lincoln College Magazine 1988	Lincoln College
NP		Lincoln College Magazine 1989	Lincoln College
NP		Lincoln High School Magazine 2002	
NP		Lincoln University - Alumni Magazine 1990	Lincoln University
NP		Lincoln University Alumni Magazine 1990	Lincoln University
NP		Linwood High School Magazine 1980	Linwood High School
NP		Linwood High School Magazine 1981	Linwood High School
NP		Linwood High School Magazine 1982	Linwood High School
NP		Linwood High School Magazine 1983	Linwood High School
NP		Linwood High School Magazine 1986	Linwood High School
NP		Mairehau High School Magazine 1961 vol 1	
NP		Mairehau High School Magazine 1962 vol 2	
NP		Mairehau High School Magazine 1963 vol 3	
NP		Mairehau High School Magazine 1964 vol 4	
NP		Mairehau High School Magazine 1965 vol 5	
NP		Mairehau High School Magazine 1967 vol 7	
NP		Mairehau High School Magazine 1968 vol 8	
NP		Mairehau High School Magazine 1969 vol 9	
NP		Mairehau High School Magazine 1970 vol 10	
NP		Mairehau High School Magazine 1971 vol 11	
NP		Mairehau High School Magazine 1972 vol 12	
NP		Mairehau High School Magazine 1973 vol 13	
NP		Mairehau High School Magazine 1974 vol 14	
NP		Mairehau High School Magazine 1975 vol 15	

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
NP		Mairehau High School Magazine 1976 vol 16	
NP		Mairehau High School Magazine 1977 vol 17	
NP		Mairehau High School Magazine 1978 vol 18	
NP		Mairehau High School Magazine 1981-1982	
NP		Mairehau High School Magazine 1982-1983	
NP		Mairehau High School Magazine 1984	
NP		Mairehau High School Magazine 1985	
NP		Mairehau High School Magazine Jubilee 1961-1985	
NP		Malburian No.61 Nov 1971 (Magazine of Marlborough Boy's College)	
NP		Marlburian Nov 1960	Magazine of Marlborough Coll
NP		Marlburian Nov 1972	Magazine of Marlborough Coll
NP		Marshlands School Centenary. 1891-1991, Marlborough	
NP		Maruakoa, Five Forks & Fuchsia Creek Schools 1912-1987	Muldrew, I J
NP		Medburian 1966, special issue with School list 1923-1966	
NP		Middleton Grange School Magazine 1982	
NP		Middleton Grange School Magazine 1982, 1990	
NP		Miller's Flat School Centennial 1886-1986	Adams & Gilchrist
NP		Most Rare Vision (Otago Girls' High School, Dunedin)	Wallis, Eileen
NP		Motueka District High School & Parklands School 125th Jubilee 1857-1982	
NP		Nelson Central School - A History 1878-1978	Gee, Maurice
NP		Nelson College - An Unofficial History. Old Boys Web Site Project 2006	Nelson College
NP		Nelson College for Girls Centennial Celebrations 1883-1983	
NP		Nelson College for Girls. Fifty Years 1883-1933	Mills, C B (comp.)
NP		Nelson College Old Boys' Assn Bulletins: Jul 78, Sep 79, Jul 80 (a-c)	
NP		Nelson College Old Boys Register 1856-1956	
NP		Nelson College Old Boys' Register 1856-1981 Fifth Edition	Nelson College Old Boys' Assn
NP		Nelson Girls' Collegian, The N.G.C., 1940	
NP		Nelson Girls' Collegian, The N.G.C., 1944	
NP		Nelson Girls' Collegian, The N.G.C., 1946	
NP		Nelsonian (Nelson College) 1956	Nelson College
NP		Nelsonian - Magazine of Nelson College 1971	
NP		Nelsonian - Magazine of Nelson College 1972	
NP		Nelsonian - Magazine of Nelson College 1973	
NP		Nelsonian - Magazine of Nelson College 1974	
NP		Nelsonian - Magazine of Nelson College 1975	
NP		Nelsonian - Magazine of Nelson College 1976	
NP		Nelsonian - Magazine of Nelson College 1977	
NP		Nelsonian 81-82	Nelson College
NP		Not for School but for life,	Deaker Olive
NP		Notes, Reports, Comments Clifden & Otahu Schools Jubilee 75th. 1970	
NP		Ohingaiti Dist. & Schools Centenary 1992. - Ohingaiti, Orangiponga etc	
NP		One Hundred Years. Waikaia-Glenaray School History	Waikaia-Glenaray School Centennial Book Committee
NP		One School Two Stories 100 Years on Hamilton High School	
NP		Otago Boys' High and its Historic Neighbourhood	Griffiths, GJ & McCoy EJ
NP		Otago Boys' High School Magazine 1955	
NP		Otago Boys' High School Magazine 1956	
NP		Otago Boys' High School Magazine 1957	
NP		Otago Boys' High School Magazine 1958	
NP		Otago Boys' High School Magazine 1959	
NP		Otago Boys' High School Magazine 1960	
NP		Otago Boys' High School Magazine - 75th Anniversary Number 1863-1938	Otago Boys' High School
NP		Otago Boys' High School Magazine Diamond Jubilee 1863-1923	Otago boys' high School
NP		Otago Boys' High School Magazine Jubilee Number 1863-1913	Otago Boys' high School
NP		Otago Boys' High School Old Boys' Register 1863-1938	Campbell, Watters & Allan
NP		Otago Girls' High School 90th Anniversary 1961	
NP		Otago Girls High School 90th Reunion Publication Index of Names	
NP		Palmerston North Boys' High School 1976	Palmerston North Boys'
NP		Papakura High School Fortieth Anniversary Magazine 1954-1994	Papakura High School
NP		Papakura High School Year Book 1986	Papakura High School
NP		Papanui High School Review 1987	Papanui High School
NP		Papanui High School Review 1989	Papanui High School
NP		Papanui High School Review 1990	Papanui High School
NP		Papanui High School Review 1996	Papanui High School
NP		Papanui High School Jubilee Review 1936-1986	Papanui High School
NP		Papanui High School Review 1967	Papanui High School

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
NP		Papanui High School Review 1969	Papanui High School
NP		Papanui High School Review 1981	Papanui High School
NP		Papanui High School Review 1982	Papanui High School
NP		Papanui High School Review 1984	Papanui High School
NP		Papanui High School Review 1985	Papanui High School
NP		Pungarehu School and District Centennial 1891-1991	
NP		Raglan School 125th Anniversary Reunion 1866-1991	
NP		Rangi News December 2013	Rangi Ruru Girls' School
NP		Rangi Ruru Girls' School Yearbook 2009	
NP		Rangi Ruru School Magazine 1971, 53rd volume	Rangi Ruru
NP		Rangi Ruru School Magazine Vol LVIII, 1976	
NP		Rangiora High School Magazine 1956	Rangiora HS
NP		Rangiora High School Magazine 1958	
NP		Rangiora High School Magazine 1959	
NP		Regulus 11.13 St Andrew's College magazine	St Andrew's College
NP		Regulus August 2015 St Andrew's College magazine	St Andrew's College
NP		Riccarton High School - Peerswick 1965	Riccarton High School
NP		Riccarton High School magazine Peerswick 1998	Riccarton HS
NP		Richmond Public School 125th Jubilee	
NP		Roll of the Graduates of the University of Otago	University of Otago
NP		Sacred Heart Girls College Magazine 1960	
NP		Sacred Heart Girls College Magazine 1962 vol 19	
NP		Sacred Heart Girls College Magazine 1963 vol 20	
NP		Sacred Heart Girls College Magazine 1964 vol 21	
NP		Shirley Boys' High School Magazine 1970	Shirley Boys' High School
NP		Shirley Boys' High School Magazine 1971	Shirley Boys' High School
NP		Shirley Boys' High School Magazine 1972	Shirley Boys' High School
NP		Shirley Boys' High School Magazine 1973	Shirley Boys' High School
NP		Shirley Boys' High School Magazine 1974	Shirley Boys' High School
NP		Shirley Boys' High School Magazine 1975	Shirley Boys' High School
NP		Shirley Boys' High School Magazine 1977	Shirley Boys' High School
NP		Shirley Boys High School magazine 1986	Shirley BHS
NP		Shirley Boys High School magazine 1987	Shirley BHS
NP		Shirley Boys' High School Magazine 1988	
NP		Shirley Boys High School magazine 1991	Shirley BHS
NP		Shirley Boys High School magazine 1993	Shirley BHS
NP		Shirley Boys High School magazine 1994	Shirley BHS
NP		Southland Boys' High School Old boys' register Supplement	Anderson et al
NP		Southland Boys' High School Register	Dunlop, A.R.& Dakin,A.E.(Ed.)
NP		Southland Technical College 1912-1962 Golden Jubilee	
NP		Springboard for Women. New Plymouth Girls' High School 1885-1985	Catley, Christine Cole
NP		St Andrew's College News April 1994	
NP		St Andrew's Collegian 1953 vol 36	
NP		St Andrew's Collegian 1954 vol 37	
NP		St Andrew's Collegian 1955 vol 38	
NP		St Andrew's Collegian 1958 vol 41	
NP		St Andrew's Collegian 1959 vol 32	
NP		St Andrew's Collegian 1961 vol 44	
NP		St Andrew's Collegian 1962 vol 45	
NP		St Andrew's Collegian 1963 vol 46	
NP		St Andrew's Collegian 1964 vol 47	
NP		St Andrew's Collegian 1965 vol 47	
NP		St Andrew's Collegian 1966 vol 47	
NP		St Andrew's Collegian 1967 vol 49	
NP		St Andrew's Collegian 1968 vol 50	
NP		St Andrew's Collegian 1969 vol 51	
NP		St Andrew's Collegian 1970 vol 52	
NP		St Andrew's Collegian 1971 vol 53	
NP		St Andrew's Collegian 1972 vol 54	
NP		St Andrew's Collegian 1973 vol 55	
NP		St Andrew's Collegian 1974 vol 55	
NP		St Andrew's Collegian 1976 vol 57	
NP		St Andrew's Collegian 1977 vol 58	
NP		St Andrew's Collegian 1978 vol 59	
NP		St Andrew's Collegian 1979 vol 60	
NP		St Andrew's Collegian 1980 vol 61	

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
NP		St Andrew's Collegian 1981 vol 62	
NP		St Andrew's Collegian 1982 vol 63	
NP		St Andrew's Collegian 1983 vol 64	
NP		St Andrew's Collegian 1984 vol 65	
NP		St Andrew's Collegian 1985 vol 66	
NP		St Andrew's Collegian 1986 vol 67	
NP		St Andrew's Collegian 1987 vol 68	
NP		St Andrew's Collegian 1988 vol 69	
NP		St Andrew's Collegian 1989 vol 70	
NP		St Andrew's Collegian 1990 vol 71	
NP		St Andrew's Collegian 1991 vol 72	
NP		St Andrew's Collegian 1992 vol 73 75th Jubilee	
NP		St Andrew's Old Collegians Newsletter 1994	
NP		St Andrew's Old Collegians Newsletter May 1999	
NP		St Bedes College Christchurch Magazine 1971	
NP		St Bedes College Christchurch Magazine 1972	
NP		St Bedes College Christchurch Magazine 1973	
NP		St Bedes College Christchurch Magazine 1974	
NP		St Bedes College Christchurch Magazine 1975	
NP		St Bedes College Christchurch Magazine 1977	
NP		St Bedes College Christchurch Magazine Christmas 1948	
NP		St Bedes College Christchurch Magazine Christmas 1946	
NP		St Josephs Convent School Grey Lynn Centennial 1984	
NP		St Margarets College Magazine 1961	
NP		St Mary's College Magazine 1970	St Mary's College
NP		St Mary's College Magazine 1971	St Mary's College
NP		St Mary's College Magazine 1975	St Mary's College
NP		St Mary's College Magazine 1977	St Mary's College
NP		St Mary's College Magazine 1978	St Mary's College
NP		St Mary's College Magazine 1979	St Mary's College
NP		St Mary's College Magazine 1980	St Mary's College
NP		St Mary's College Magazine, Christchurch 1965	St Mary's College
NP		St Patrick's School, Taumarunui. 75th Jubilee 1916-1991	
NP		St.Patrick's College, Wellington 1885 - 1935 (The Record Of Fifty Years)	Kavanagh, Paul (ed)
NP		Strong to Endure. Waitaki Boys' High School 1883-1983	Tyrrell, A R
NP		Takaka Valley Schools. Slate and chalk to silicon chip	Timings, Pat
NP		Ten Decades 1879-1979 - a history of Lochiel School and district	McCallum, Merren comp
NP		The Medburian 1973	Medbury School
NP		The Medburian 1976	Medbury School
NP		The Medburian 1977	Medbury School
NP		The Nelsonian - magazine of Nelson College Vol. LXIX December 1953	Nelson College
NP		The Nelsonian - magazine of Nelson College Vol. LXVIII December 1952	Nelson College
NP		The Nelsonian centenary edition 1956	Nelson College
NP		The School on the Hill - Brooklyn School, 1883-1983 (Wellington)	
NP		The St George's Story	London, Peter
NP		The Weka. Motueka High School Golden Jubilee 1955-2005	
NP		Timaru Boys' High School Anzac Day 1954 Memorial Service	
NP		Timaru Girls' High School Chronicle	Timaru Girls' High
NP		Tirau School Centennial 1888-1988	
NP		To Celebrate a Century 1864-1964, Alexandra & consolidated schools	Stevens S R (ed)
NP		Tokoiti (Fairfax) School 1876-1976 & Waronui (Fortification) School 1906-1926	Tokoiti School
NP		Totara Flat School Centennial Celebrations 1880 - 1980	
NP		Twyford School 1912-1987	Rainbow, Alec
NP		University of Canterbury Graduation Ceremonies 1969	
NP		University of Canterbury Graduation Ceremonies 1970	
NP		University of Canterbury Graduation Ceremonies 1995	
NP		University of Canterbury Graduation Ceremonies 1997	
NP		University of Otago Graduation Ceremony 17 August 2019	
NP		Unwillingly to School	Wordsworth, Jane
NP		Utiku School ( Golden Jubilee) 1897-1947	
NP		Villa Maria College 1991	Villa Maria College
NP		Villa Maria College magazine 1987	Villa Maria College
NP		Villa Maria College magazine 1988	Villa Maria College
NP		Villa Maria College magazine 1989	Villa Maria College
NP		Vmail Issue 27 October 2012 Newsletter for Villa Maria College	Villa Maria College
NP		Vmail Issue 33 October 2015	Villa Maria College

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
NP		Waimate High School magazine Vol. LVI 1991	
NP		Waipawa Primary School 125th Jubilee 1862-1987/Waipawa DHS 1908-1958	
NP		Waipawa Primary School 125th Jubilee 1862-1987/Waipawa DHS 1908-1958	
NP		Waitaha School Jubilee 75th 1913-1988	Waitaha Jubilee Committee
NP		Waitaki Boys' High School, The Waitakian June 1958	
NP		Waitaki Girls' High School 1887-1962	
NP		Waitaki Girls' High school Sixtieth Anniversary 1887-1947	
NP		Waitara High School Jubilee 1947-1997	
NP		Wanganui Collegiate School Register 4th edition 1854-1963 (Apr)	Maclean, C N (ed)
NP		Wellington Girls College Reporter 1930	Wellington Girls College
NP		Wellington Girls College Reporter 1931	Wellington Girls College
NP		Wellington Girls College Reporter 1932	Wellington Girls College
NP		Wellington Girls College Reporter 1933	Wellington Girls College
NP		Wellington Girls College Reporter 1934	Wellington Girls College
NP		Wellington Girls College Reporter 1935	Wellington Girls College
NP		Wellington Girls College Reporter Jubilee No 1883 - 1933	Wellington Girls College
NP		Wellington Girls College Reporter Jubilee No 1943 - 1958	Wellington Girls college
NP		Wellington Technical College Review 1951	Wellington Technical College
NP		Wellingtonian 1896 Aug	Wellington College
NP		Wellingtonian 1896 Dec	Wellington College
NP		Wellingtonian 1897 Aug	Wellington college
NP		Wellingtonian 1898 April	Wellington College
NP		Wellingtonian 1899 Dec	Wellington College
NP		Wellingtonian 1899 Aug	Wellington College
NP		Wellingtonian 1900 Dec	Wellington College
NP		Wellingtonian 1901 Aug	Wellington College
NP		Wellingtonian 1901 Dec	Wellington College
NP		Wellingtonian 1905 Dec	Wellington College
NP		Wellingtonian 1905 Sept	Wellington College
NP		Wellingtonian 1906 Dec	Wellington College
NP		Wellingtonian 1912 Nov	Wellington College
NP		Wellingtonian 1913 May	Wellington College
NP		Wendonside School Centennial 1887-1987 (near Gore, Southland)	
NP		Westlake Boys High School magazine Shore 93	Westlake BHS
NP		Westonian Christchurch West High School 1957 (Hagley)	Chch West High School
NP		Westonian Christchurch West High School 1961 (Hagley)	
NP		Westonian Christchurch West High School 1962 (Hagley)	
NP		Westonian Christchurch West High School 1963 (Hagley)	
NP		Westonian Christchurch West High School 1963 (Hagley)	
NP		Westonian Christchurch West High School 1964 (Hagley)	
NP		Winton Primary & District High School 1870-1970	
NP		Wyllies Crossing School 90th Anniversary (East Taieri) 1894-1984	
NP		Xavier College Marist Brothers Christchurch 1958	
NR		Anglican Church In New Zealand - A History	Morrell, W.P.
NR		By Love Serve (story of Order of Deaconesses Presbyterian Church)	Salmond, J.D.
NR		Centenary Sketches of NZ Methodism	Williams, W J
NR		Centenary Souvenir of St Andrews Presbyterian Church Wellington 1840-1940	Grocott, H D
NR		Dannevirke Presbyterian Parish 1887-1987	Martin, Anne
NR		Divide & Share. The Story of Mercy in the South 1897-1997	Glen, Sister Mary Stephanie
NR		Fight The Good Fight (Story of the Salvation Army in NZ 1883 - 1983)	Bradwell, Cyril R.
NR		From Oak to Kowhai (Little Company of Mary)	Pound, Father J N
NR		Greymouth Uniting Church 1911-96 (formerly St.John's Presb.)	Sutherland Helen (comp)
NR		Harvest Field - Women of Faith May/June 1994	Assoc. of Presbyterian Women
NR		History of Methodism in New Zealand	Morley, William Rev
NR		Knox Church, Dunedin 1860-1960 (A Centenary Survey)	
NR		Marching as to War? The Anglican Church in New Zealand during World War II	Haworth, Geoffrey M R
NR		Marist Brothers in New Zealand , Fiji & Samoa. 1876-1976	Gallagher, Pat
NR		Methodist Church of NZ Ministerial and Circuit Appointments 1920-1960	
NR		Old Believers - A NZ Refugee Programme for Russians from Nth China	O'Grady, Ron
NR		One Hundred Years of Witness: Salvation Army in Queenstown 1887-1987	Salvation Army Queenstown
NR		Out of the Silence - Methodist Women of Aotearoa 1822-1985	Fry, Ruth
NR		Power in the Land, Churchill Julius 1847-1938	Elworthy, G & A
NR		Sacred Heart Church Petone 1899-1997 (History of the Catholic Parish)	Signal I & Burt L (comp)
NR		Seeking a New Land. Quakers in New Zealand	Brodie, J & A
NR		Sisters of our lady of the Missions Nelson 1871-1971	Peters-Slinn Carol (ed)
NR		Sisters Of St.Joseph Of The Sacred Heart (New Zealand Story 1883 - 1983)	Power, Sister Anne Marie



Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
NR		Sons of France, (seven Marist priests)	Goulter, Mary C
NR		Souvenir Booklet NZ Young Women's Presbyterian Bible Class Union 1904-1925	
NR		Spirit was Willing (Ohura Valley Methodist Church 50th Jubilee)	Edwards Bruce W
NR		St Andrews Presbyterian Church, Palmerston North 1878-1960	
NR		The Ongoing Pilgrimage. Waikouaiti Presbyterian Parish 1963-1988	Angus, Janet C
NR		The Rangiatea Story	Taepa, Rev. Canon Hohepa
NR		The Turn of the Tide. A Historette to the establishment of St Bernadette's Parish, Forbury, Dunedin	Mee, Father P R
NR		Towards Wholeness, a History of the Manawatu Methodist Social Service Centre 1963-1983	Baber, Florence M
NR		Way We Came (St.Paul's Presb.Church Oamaru Centennial History)	McDonald K C
NR		Women With A Mission (Rediscovering Mission Wives in Early NZ)	Ross, Cathy
NR		Wounded Lion, Octavious Hadfield,1814-1904	Lethbridge, Christopher
NR		Years of Gold, St Patricks Parish, Kumara, Westland	Gilbert,Pearse
NS		A Guide to Passenger Lists held in the New Zealand Collection of Canterbury Public Library as at 31 December 1996	
NS		A Woman of Good Character. Single women Immigrant Settlers in 19th century New Zealand	Macdonald, Charlotte
NS		Alphabetical List of Passengers on Canterbury Association Ships 1850-1853	McLaughlin, Nancy
NS		Anchor Ships and Anchor Men. The history of The Anchor Shipping & Foundry Co Ltd	Kirk, Allan A
NS		Assisted Emigrants to Lyttelton, Canterbury 1858-1884	Parker, Christine (transcriber)
NS		Athenic List of Crew Arrived January 1911	
NS		Benzine Era, Spectacular Days in NZ history 1900-1926	Brewer, N H
NS		Brother's Pride & Bahia Two Ships, Two Fates One Arrival date 1863	Lansley, belinda
NS		Canterbury Coasters	McLean, Gavin
NS		Champion of the Seas	Fraser, Rod
NS		Charles Brown Grierson, Diary British Empire 1864	
NS		Clipper Ship Crusader - Index of Passengers & Crew x book pub 1929	
NS		Clipper Ship Sebastopol 1861-1863	Lansley, Belinda
NS		Echunga Diaries (London to New Zealand by Sailing Ship 1862)	Groves, James M.
NS		Fair Winds and Rough Seas. The story of the Holm Shipping Company	Kirk, Allan
NS		Farewell to Kent, Assisted emigration from Kent in 19th Century	Allinson, Helen
NS		First Fleet of Auckland - Ships Prior to 1850	McCarthy, D
NS		First Four Ships Passenger Lists, Projects	Christchurch Press Newspapers in Education
NS		Forgotten Ships - Unfinished Voyages to New Zealand 1820-1925	Collins, Bruce E
NS		Ionic - notes on voyage & passenger list 1888	
NS		Isabella Hercus - The Sixth Ship	Hercus, John
NS		Lancashire Witch NZ Immigration Ship 1856-1867	Lansley, Belinda
NS		Landmarks from the Spirits	Nolan, Iris
NS		List of Passengers ss Zealandic London to Australia & NZ Oct 1912	
NS		List of Shipboard Diaries & Index to Persons mentioned,Cant.Museum	Chapman R & Smith M
NS		Log of Logs Vol 1	Nicholson, Ian
NS		Log of Logs Vol 2	Nicholson, Ian
NS		Log of Logs Vol 3	Nicholson, Ian
NS		Mr and Mrs James Smith's Trip To London And New Zealand 1871	Wakefield, Fern (Ed.)
NS		New Plymouth Shipping Arrivals 1841-1859	
NS		New Zealand Coastal Passenger Ships	McLean, Gavin (comp)
NS		New Zealand Naval Vessels	McDougall, R J
NS		New Zealand Shipwrecks 1795-1975	Ingram, C W N
NS		No Simple Passage, Voyage of the London to Port Nicholson, New Zealand	Jones, Jenny Robin
NS		NZ Shipwrecks 1795-1982, includes Traill's index to Persons on microfiche	Ingram, C W N
NS		Passenger List 'Rimutaka' leaving London 27 Apr 1939 for Auckland	
NS		Passenger List from Ship Thomas Harrison	
NS		Passenger List RMS Rangitata (left London 1960 for Auckland)	
NS		Passenger Lists held at Archives Christchurch	
NS		Passenger Lists of the First Four Ships - Charlotte Jane	
NS		Passenger Lists of the First Four Ships - Cressy	
NS		Passenger Lists of the First Four Ships - Randolph	
NS		Passenger Lists of the First Four Ships - Sir George Seymour	
NS		Passenger Lists Opawa Aug 1889, Waipa 1883, Light Brigade 1868, Himalaya July 1875	
NS		Passenger Lists: Oliver Lang 1858, Arawa 1889, Sevilla 1862, Lady of Egidia 1861, Jura 1858, City of Dunedin 1871 & 1873	
NS		Passengers arriving at Invercargill-Bluff 1862-1864	

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
NS		Pride in their Ports	Ross John O'c
NS		R.M.S. Ionic (Wgtn to London Aug 1904, London to Wgtn? Nov 1904	Shaw Saville Albion
NS		Rangitikei - Surname List of Immigrants 1879	
NS		RMS Athenic Passenger list from Southampton to Wellington June 1926	Shaw Savill & albion Co Ltd
NS		Sailing Ships of The New Zealand Shipping Company 1873 - 1900	Bott, Alan
NS		Sails of Suffering, story of the Lloyds, emigrant ship to Nelson 1841	Buckley, Barry F
NS		Servants of the North. Adventures on the coastal trade with the Northern Steam Ship Co.	Furniss, Cliff
NS		Settlement by Sail, 19th Century. Immigration to NZ	Jackson, Gainor
NS		Shaw Savill Line - One Hundred Years of Trading	Waters, Sydney D.
NS		Shipping - other than Museum Diaries 1991	Cant.Museum Archivies Dept
NS		Shipping to Taranaki (list of ships and passengers which visited Taranaki early times)	
NS		Ships of the New Zealand Shipping Company	McLean, Gavin (comp)
NS		Ships of the Union Company	McLean, Gavin (comp)
NS		Shipwrecks Around New Zealand	McLean, Gavin
NS		South Canterbury's Early Settlers and Immigrants - The Passenger Lists part 2, Merope 1879and Orari 1879	
NS		South Canterbury's Early Settlers and Immigrants - The Passenger Lists part 4, Victory 1863	
NS		Southland Passengers taken from the Comber Index	
NS		Souvenir Programme Re-enactment Charlotte-Jane Opening Historic Precinct 1990	Lyttelton District Community Arts Council
NS		SS Maunganui (passenger and crew list 1914)	
NS		Story of the Edwin Fox	Edwin Fox Restoration Soc
NS		Summer Ships (first six ships Canty Assoc.1850-1851)	Amodeo, Colin
NS		The Chrysolite, NZ Immigration Ship, 1861,1862	Lansley, Belinda
NS		The Cruise of the Acheron	Natusch, Sheila
NS		The First Four Ships, Canterbury Colonist families share their histories	
NS		The Wool Clipper Glentanner, NZ Immigration ship 1857, 1861	Lansley, Belinda
NS		Union Fleet 1875-1975	Farquhar, I J
NS		Union Steam Ship Company Steam Ships	Gardner, D F
NS		Voyage of Howrah 1876	
NS		Voyage of the Canterbury - Story and Passenger List	
NS		Voyage of the Canterbury, 1863 (folder)	
NS		Voyages of the Gananoque 1860-1864	Lansley, Belinda
NS		White Sails Crowding	Lowe, David
NS		White Wings Vol 1	Brett, Sir H
NS		White Wings Vol 2	Brett, Sir H
NS		Wind Commands - Sailors and Sailing Ships in the Pacific	Morton, Harry
NS		Zealandia, Shaw, Savill & Albion Co Ltd Immigration ship 1869-1902	Diver, M & Lansley B
S		Burial Grounds in Scotland. An index of unpublished memoral inscriptions	Mitchell, Angus comp
S		Catholic Missions and Registers 1700-1880 Vol 6 - Scotland	Gandy, Michael ed
S		Children of Coal and Iron	Rose, Iain & MacLean, Donald
S		Clan Davidson - Your Scottish Heritage	McNie, A. (compiler)
S		Clan Donald	Grant, IF
S		Clan MacLeod	Grant, IF
S		Clans and Tartans of Scotland	Bain, Robert
S		Collins Encyclopaedia of Scotland	Keay, John & Julia (eds)
S		Commissariat Record of Lauder. Register of Testaments 1561-1800 Part XXIII September 1903	Scottish Record Society
S		Companion to Scottish History	Donnochie, I & Hewitt G
S		Dictionary of Scottish Emigrants into England and Wales	Beckett, J D, Editor
S		Dictionary of Scottish Emigrants into England and Wales Vol 2	Beckett, J D, Editor
S		Dictionary of Scottish Emigrants, Vol 3	Beckett. JD ed
S		Dictionary of Scottish Emigrants, Vol 4	Beckett, J D. ed
S		Discover Scottish Church Records	Paton, Chris
S		Discover Scottish Civil Registration records	Paton, Chris
S		Far Off In Sunlit Places - Stories of the Scots in Australia and New Zealand	Hewitson, Jim
S		Genealogy in the Gaidhealtachd - Clan and Family History in the Highlands of Scotland	Mackenzie, Graeme
S		Heartland - the Queens Scotland Series	Tranter, Nigel
S		Highland Clearances Trail	Gibson, Rob. comp
S		History of Cowal	Brown, Archibald
S		In Search of Scottish Ancestry	Hamilton Edwards, Gerald
S		Index to Parishes (with related Sheriff Courts, Commissary Courts and Burghs)	Bigwood, Rosemary

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
S		Jacobites of the '15	Dobson, David
S		John Knox	
S		Leaving Scotland, Scotland's Past in Action	McLeod, Mona
S		Members Interest - Fife FHS	Fife FHS
S		Members Interest 2003 - Fife FHS	Fife FHS
S		North East Roots - A Guide to Sources (Scotland) 3rd edition 1996	Diak, H L
S		On the Crofter's Trail. In search of the Clearance Highlanders	Craig, David
S		Origin and Signification of Scottish Surnames	Sims, C S
S		Parishes, Registers & Registrars of Scotland	Assoc. of FHS
S		Records of the Church of Scotland	Familton, J
S		Scotland - A Genealogical Research Guide	
S		Scotland History of a Nation	Ross, David
S		Scots Agricultural Glossary	Gray, Adam
S		Scots in USA and Canada 1825-1900	Dobson, David
S		Scots Kith & Kin A constant source of information for those interested in Scottish names, their Clans and Families, with full illustrated Clan Map	
S		Scots Kith and Kin	
S		Scots Overseas. A selected Bibliography 1995	Whyte, Donald
S		Scottish Clans and their Tartans	
S		Scottish Customs	Livingstone, Sheila
S		Scottish Customs from the Cradle to the Grave	Bennett, Margaret
S		Scottish Genealogist's Glossary	Burness, L R
S		Scottish Local Studies Resources. Second Edition	Osborne, Brian D
S		Scottish Migration to Ulster in the Reign of James 1	Perceval-Maxwel, M
S		Scottish Seafarers of the Seventeenth Century	Scottish Assoc. of FHS
S		Strange Tales of the Borders	McLaren, Calum
S		Tartans of Scotland	Scarlett, James D
S		The Official Tartan Map	Telfer, John
S		The Scottish Regiments (second edition)	Henderson, Diana M
S		Tracing Scottish Ancestors	Bigwood, Rosemary
S		Tracing Scottish Local History. A guide to local history in the Scottish Record Office	Sinclair, Cecil
S		Tracing Your Scottish Ancestors. A guide to ancestry in the Scottish Record Office	Sinclair, Cecil
S		Urquhart Censuses of Portpatrick 1832-1853	Tranter, N L
S		West of Scotland Census Returns & Old Parochial Registers	
S	ABD	Aberdeen Royal Infirmary. Deaths recorded Vol 1 1743-1822, 1838-55-70-97	Wilson, Mgt & Smith S
S	ABD	Aberdeen Royal Infirmary. Deaths recorded Vol 2 1743-1822, 1838-55-70-97	Wilson, Mgt & Smith S
S	ABD	Aberdeen Royal Infirmary. Deaths recorded Vol 3 1743-1822, 1838-55-70-97	Wilson, Mgt & Smith S
S	ABD	Aberdeen Royal Infirmary. Deaths recorded Vol 4 1743-1822, 1838-55-70-97	Wilson, Mgt & Smith S
S	ABD	Aberdeenshire Parishes	
S	ABD	Free St Clements, Aberdeen 1843-1859	Baxter, Rosemary A
S	ABD	People of Aberdeen and the Freedom Lands 1696	Beverly, W & S
S	ABD	St Clement's Parish, Aberdeen Vol 1	Baxter, Rosemary A
S	ARL	Argyll - the Enduring Heartland	Campbell, Marion
S	ARL	Culloden	National Trust for Scotland
S	ARL	Glencoe	National Trust for Scotland
S	ARL	Iona	Dunbar, J , & I Fisher
S	ARL	Scots Overseas: emigrants and adventures from Argyll & the Northern Highlands Pt 1	Dobson, David
S	ARL	Tracing Your Ancestors in Argyll	Stark, Edna
S	BAN	Birth & Growth of a Village. The history of Aberchirder and the Gordon connection	Wright, Phyllis
S	CAI	Story of Lybster, Caithness, Scotland	Mowat, W G
S	DFS	Dumfries & Galloway Some sources & places of interest for local and family history	Moir Aitken, ed
S	DFS	Gretna Green A Romantic History	Sinclair, Olga
S	DFS	Irregular Marriages Annan Dumfriesshire 1797-1854	
S	DFS	Marriages at Gretna Hall 1829-1855	McConnel, E W J
S	DFS	Pigot & Slater Commercial Directories of Dumfries & Galloway 19th Cent.	Pigot & Slater
S	DFS	Place Names of Galloway. Their origin and meaning considered	Maxwell, Right Hon. Sir H
S	DFS	Roots '93. Dumfries and Galloway. Its people and history	Irving, David M ed
S	DFS	Thornhill and its Worthies (Dumfries)	Waugh, Joseph Laing
S	EDB	Edinburgh	Geddie, John
S	EDB	Edinburgh	Scott-Moncrieff, G
S	EDB	Edinburgh - Official Guide	
S	EDB	Edinburgh Graveyard Guide	Turnbull, Michael TRB

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
S	EDB	Edinburgh Police Register 1815-1859	Ruthven-Murray, Peter (ed)
S	EDB	Picturesque Edinburgh	
S	EDB	Protocol Book of John Foulter 1528-1534	Durkan, John
S	FIF	Burgess Roll of St Andrews 1751-1775 (Fife)	Dobson, David
S	FIF	Fife Convicts Transportees 1752-1867	Campbell, A J
S	FIF	Fife FHS Emigrants and their Ships, Part 1, Australia and NZ	Campbell A J
S	FIF	Fife FHS Journals Dec. 1990 -Summer 2010 (multiple books)	
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub # 01 Baptismal Registers	FFHS
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub # 02 Baptismal Registers Associate Congregations	FFHS
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub # 03 Baptismal Registers Associate Congregations	FFHS
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub # 04 Baptismal Registers Episcopal, Assoc Congreg	FFHS
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub # 05 Baptismal Registers Episcopal	FFHS
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub # 06 Wills 1824-1892 Pt 1 Abercrombie-Dibbs	
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub # 07 Wills 1824-1892, Part 2 Dick-Knowles	
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub # 08 Wills 1824-1892, Part 3 Knox-Ritchie	
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub # 09 Wills 1824-1892, Part 4 Robb-Ziegler	
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub # 10 Deeds 1809-1900 part 1 Abbotshall-Hannan	
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub # 11 Deeds 1809-1900, Sheriff Court of Fife at Cupar, Part 2 Hardie- Scotland	
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub # 12 Deeds 1809 - 1900 Reg. Sheriff Court of Fife at Cupar - Pt.3 Scott - Zetland	FFHS
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub # 13 Trade Incorporation Records - Burntisland, Culwross, Dunfermline, Crail, Cupar, Kirkcaldy	
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub # 14 Trade Incorporated Records St Andrews, Kirkcaldy & Dunfermline	
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub # 15 Monumental Inscriptions	
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub # 16 Monumental Inscriptions	
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub # 17 Monumental Inscriptions - Auchtermuchty, Collessie, Monimail	
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub # 18 Monumental Inscriptions - Abdie, Cairneyhill, Dalgety, Markinch, Newburn, Auchterderran	
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub # 19 Monumental Inscriptions - Patthhead Feuars, Sinclairtown Feuars, Boarhills, East Wemyss, Anstruther Wester	
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub # 20 Largo Testimonials and communicants	
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub # 21 Abbotshall Kirk session, Kirkcaldy burials	
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub # 22 Fife Roman Catholic Marriages 1793-1854	
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub # 23 Roman Catholic Baptiam registers (1793-1854)	Collins, Ewen K
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub # 24 Rosyth Old Churchyard Lairs 1774-1896	
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub # 25 Some Fife Soldiers and Airmen	
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub # 26 Fife Deaths Abroad 1855-1900 Pt 1 Abdie - Cults	
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub # 27 Fife Deaths Abroad 1855-1900 Pt 2 Cupar-Elie	
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub # 28 Fife Deaths Abroad 1855-1900 Pt 3 Falkland-North Queensferry	
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub # 29 Fife Deaths Abroad 1855-1900 Pt 4 Kirkcaldy & St Andrews	
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub # 30 Emigrants and their Ships, Part 2, Australia and NZ	Campbell A J
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub. No. 31 Crail Burials 1855-1923 from The Sexton Book Vol. 1 Abbie - Lees	Fife FHS
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub. No. 32 Crail Burials 1855-1923 from The Sexton Book Vol. 2 Leslie - Yule	Fife FHS
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub. No. 33 History of a Fifeshire "Tenandry" (1892)	Fife FHS
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub. No. 34 Fife Council Archives Indexes	Fife FHS
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub. No. 35 St Andrews District Criminal Register 1888-1899	Fife FHS
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub. No. 36 St Andrews District Criminal Register 1888-1899 Part 2	Fife FHS
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub. No. 37 Monumental Notes Part 1	Fife FHS
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub. No. 38 Monumental Notes Part 2	Fife FHS
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub. No. 39 Elie Churchyard Monumental Inscriptions	Fife FHS
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub. No. 40 Fife Poor Law Cases 1858-1929	Fife FHS
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub. No. 41 Portrait Index Fife News Almanacs 1886-1942 Pt 1 Abercrombie - Halisbury	Fife FHS
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub. No. 42 Portrait Index Fife News Almanacs 1886-1942 Pt 2 Halkett - Russell	Fife FHS
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub. No. 43 Portrait Index Fife News Almanacs 1886-1942 Russell - Yule	Fife FHS
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub. No. 44 Voices from the Dust, The Ogg Family in Angus and Fife	Fife FHS
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub. No. 45 Dunfermline Associate Congregation Births and Baptisms 1799-1854	Fife FHS
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub. No. 46 Waterloo & Peninsular Veterans	Fife FHS
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub. No. 47 Some Other Chelsea Pensioners and Others	Fife FHS
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub. No. 48 Obituaries Fife Herald 1855-1892 Part 1: A-L	Fife FHS

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub. No. 49 Obituaries Fife Herald 1855-1892 Part 2: M-Z	Fife FHS
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub. No. 50 Dysart Barony Burials 1825-1826	Fife FHS
S	FIF	Fife FHS Pub. No. 51 St Andrews Baxters and Wrights 1548-1869	Fife FHS
S	FIF	Guild Court Book of Dunfermline 1433-1597	Torrie, Elizabeth P D
S	FIF	Largo Kirk, Scotland	Lister, D & Gillies J
S	FIF	Parish Register of Dunfermline 1561-1700	
S	FIF	Scots Overseas, Emigrants and Adventurers from Fife	Dobson, David
S	INV	Cille Chorrill, Brae Lochaber, Inverness-shire	
S	INV	Culloden and the '45	Black, Jeremy
S	INV	Graveyards Old and New in Inverness District	Inverness Museum & Art Gall
S	INV	Harris in History and Legend	Lawson, Bill
S	INV	Highlands and Islands of Scotland	Macdonald, Angus & Patricia
S	INV	Journey to the Western Isles.Johnson's Scottish Journey retraced by Finlay J Macdonald	Macdonald, Finlay
S	INV	Portrait of Skye and the Outer Hebrides	Simpson, W Douglas
S	INV	Skye	Cooper, Derek
S	INV	Skye and the Inner Hebrides	MacGregor, Alasdair Alpin
S	LKS	Glasgow	Daiches, David
S	LKS	Glasgow Addresses Part 1 1700-1825: Merchant City	Miller, Susan
S	LKS	Glasgow Addresses Part 11 1826-1950 : Industrial city	Miller, Susan
S	LKS	Glasgow Graveyard Guide	Black, Jimmy
S	LKS	Guide to Glasgow Addresses 1837 - 1945	Miller, Susan
S	ORK	Orkney	Miller, Ronald
S	PER	Visitation of the Diocese of Dunblane & Other Churches 1586-89	Kirk, James
S	ROX	Jethart's Kirk. A history of the Old Parish Church, Jedburgh	Blakey, Rev RS
S	SHI	Islands of the North	
S	SHI	Lund Cemetery, Unst, Shetland Islands	
S	SHI	Shetland Pre 1855 Parish Sources for Family Historians	Beattie, Dr Alan
S	SHI	Tracing Ancestors in Shetland	Sandison, A
S	SHI	Windswept Isles, Shetland & its People	Balneaves, Elizabeth
S	SHI	With Naught But Kin Behind Them, Shetland of early immigrants	Kendall, Norah
S	STI	Bannockburn	National Trust for Scotland
S	STI	Castle of Stirling . Official guide	
S	WIG	Irregular Marriages Portpatrick Wigtownshire 1759-1826	
S	WIG	Wigtown Ploughman	McNeillie, John
S	WLN	West Lothian Hearth Tax 1691 with County Abstracts for Scotland	Adamson, Duncan
S	WLN	West Lothian Hearth Tax 1691 with County Abstracts for Scotland, Index to	Adamson, Duncan
SM	ABD	Aberdeen & NE Sct MIs.Alford,Alvah,Auchindoir,Bourtie,Cluny,Drumblade, Oldmeldrum,Dyce,Fetterangus,Forglan,Fyvie	Aberdeen & NE Scotland
SM	ABD	Aberdeen & NE Sct.Mis Garioch,Inverkeithny,Lonmay,Newhills,Peterculter,Rathen,Strachan,Tough,Tyrie,Aberdour,St Clements	Aberdeen & NE Scotland FHS
SM	ABD	Kirkyard of John Knox (Aberdeen)	Leith, Ronald
SM	ABD	Kirkyard of Newhills	
SM	ABD	MI's Aberdeenshire - Belhelvie	Spiers, Sheila M
SM	ABD	MI's Aberdeenshire - Hatton of Fintray	Spiers, Sheila M
SM	ABD	MI's Aberdeenshire - John Knox, Aberdeen	Spiers, Sheila M
SM	ABD	MI's Aberdeenshire - Keithhall & Kinkell	Spiers, Sheila M
SM	ABD	MI's Aberdeenshire - King Edward Old Churchyard	Spiers, Sheila M
SM	ABD	MI's Aberdeenshire - Leslie	Spiers, Sheila M
SM	ABD	MI's Aberdeenshire - Millbrex & Woodhead of Fyvie	Spiers, Sheila M
SM	ABD	MI's Aberdeenshire - Monymusk	Spiers, Sheila M
SM	ABD	MI's Aberdeenshire - Peathill Old	Spiers, Sheila M
SM	ABD	MI's Aberdeenshire - Rhynie	Spiers, Sheila M
SM	ABD	MI's for Auchindoir Old Churchyard	Spiers, Sheila M
SM	ABD	MI's for Bourtie Churchyard	Spiers, Sheila M
SM	ABD	MI's for Chapel of Garioch & Logie Durno Churchyards	Spiers, Sheila M
SM	ABD	MI's for Oldmeldrum Churchyard	Spiers, Sheila M
SM	ABD	Pre 1855 Gravestone Inscriptions Upper Deeside	Beattie, A G & M H
SM	ABD	Pre-1855 Gravestone Inscriptions in Upper Donside	Beattie, Alastair & Margaret (
SM	ANS	Gravestone Inscriptions in Angus Vol 1 Strathmore	
SM	ANS	MI's - Angus Vol 2 Seacoast	
SM	ANS	Pre 1855 Gravestone Inscriptions:Angus Vol 4: Dundee & Broughty Ferry	Mitchell, Alison
SM	ANS	Pre 1855 MI's Angus Vol 3 Environs of Dundee	
SM	ARL	MI's (Pre 1855) Isla Munda The Burial Isle in Loch Leven	
SM	AYR	Ayreshire - Crosbie Kirkyard MIs	Stirton, Rena comp

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
SM	AYR	Ayrshire MIs - Symington Churchyard	Troon & District FHS
SM	AYR	Dundonald MI's (Ayrshire)	Troon & District FHS
SM	AYR	Monkton Churchyard MIs	Troon & District FHS
SM	AYR	Pre 1855 Gravestone Inscriptions in Kilmarnock & Loudoun District	Beattie, A G & M H
SM	AYR	Pre-1855 Gravestone Inscriptions - An Index for Carrick, Ayrshire	Mitchell, Alison
SM	BAN	MI's Banffshire - Forglen, Inverkeithny, Alvah Old	
SM	BEW	Pre 1855 Tombstone Inscriptions in Berwickshire	
SM	BUT	Pre 1855 Gravestone Inscriptions in Bute & Arran	Angus, Alison & Ann Mitchel
SM	CLK	Monumental Inscriptions Pre 1855 Clackmannanshire	Scottish Genealogical Soc
SM	DFS	Memorials of Kirkpatrick-Juxta Parish of Dumfriesshire	
SM	DNB	MI's (Pre 1855) Dunbartonshire	Mitchell, J F & S
SM	FIF	MI's (Pre 1855) West Fife	
SM	FIF	Monumental Inscriptions East Fife	
SM	INV	Lochaber & Skye - pre 1855 Gravestones Inscriptions	Beattie, AG & MH ed
SM	KCD	MI's Kincardineshire: Dunottar Old (b)	Pirie, Robert W
SM	KCD	MI's Kincardineshire: Strachan (a)	Pirie, Robert W
SM	KCD	Pre 1855 Gravestone Inscriptions for Kincardineshire	Mitchel, Alison
SM	KKD	An Index for the Stewarty Of Kirkcudbright,vol 1 Pre 1855 Gravestone MIs	Mitchell, Alison
SM	KKD	An Index for the Stewarty of Kirkcudbright,vol 2 pre 1855 Gravestone MIs	Mitchell, Alison
SM	KKD	Kirkcudbright MI's pre 1855. V3. Dundrennan Abbey,Dunrod,Galtway,Girthon,& others	Mitchell, Alison ed
SM	KKD	Kirkcudbright MI's pre1855 V6. Kirkmabreck,Kirkdale,Creetown,Minnigaff	Mitchell, Alison & Angus
SM	KRS	Monumental Inscriptions Pre 1855 Kinross-shire	Mitchell, J F & S
SM	LKS	Burial Grounds in Glasgow. A brief guide for Genealogists	Willing J & JS Fairie
SM	LKS	MI's in the Ramshorn Burying Grounds, Glasgow	Glasgow & West Scotland FHS
SM	LKS	Monumental Inscriptions in the Upper Ward of Lanarkshire	Scott, Sheila A
SM	LKS	New Monkland Cemetery, Larnarkshire, Scotland	Gartshore, Graham comp
SM	MOR	Monumental Inscriptions Speyside	
SM	PEE	MI's (Pre 1855) Peebleshire	Scott, Sheila M
SM	PER	MI's (Pre 1855) North Perthshire	
SM	PER	MI's South Perthshire Pre 1855	Mitchell, J F & S Mitchell
SM	RFW	Monumental Inscriptions Renfrewshire	
SM	ROC	Pre 1855 Gravestone Inscriptions in Wester Ross	Beattie, A G & M H Beattie
SM	ROC	The Old Chapel and Stones at Sand of Udrigle, Laide	Roots, Ann & MacRobbie Wm
SM	ROX	Bedrule Roxburghshire Monumental Inscriptions XVI	
SM	ROX	Roxburghshire MIs - Eckford	Borders FHS
SM	ROX	Roxburghshire MIs - Hounam & Linton	Borders FHS
SM	ROX	Roxburghshire MIs - Morebattle	Borders FHS
SM	ROX	Roxburghshire MIs - Sprouston & Lempitlaw	Borders FHS
SM	ROX	Roxburghshire MIs - Yetholm	Borders FHS
SM	SEL	Monumental Inscriptions Prior to 1855 Vol 2: Galashiels Old, Ladhope, Bewlie	Selkirkshire Antiquarian Soc
SM	STI	Pre 1855 Gravestone Inscriptions East Stirlingshire	Mitchell, J F & S
SM	STI	Pre 1855 Gravestone Inscriptions West Stirlingshire	Mitchell, J F & S
SM	SUT	Pre-1855 Tombstone Inscriptions in Sutherland Burial Grounds	Cowper, A S (ed)
SM	WLN	Pre 1855 Gravestone Inscriptions West Lothian	
W		Ancient Monuments of Anglesey	Ministry of Public Buildings
W		Catholic Family History: A Bibliography for Wales	Gandy, Michael
W		Mid Wales	
W		Official Guide to Haverfordwest	James, G Douglas
W		Researching Family History in Wales	Istance, Jean & Cann, E E
W		South Wales	
W		Welsh Family History. A guide to research	Rowlands, J & others
W		Welsh Legends and Folk Tales	Gwyn, Jones
W		Welsh Surnames	Morgan, T J & P
Y		Births, Marriages & Deaths on the Web, Part 1 Sth England, the Marches & Wales	Raymond, Stuart A
Y		Births, Marriages & Deaths on the Web, Part 2 Midlands, Nth England, East Anglia	Raymond, Stuart A
Y		British History and Heritage on the Web	Raymond, Stuart A.
Y		Census, the Expert Guide	Christian, Peter & Annal, David
Y		Family History On The Web (Internet Directory England, Wales 2008-2009	Raymond, Stuart A.
Y		Irish Family History on the Web, 3rd edition	Raymond, Stuart A.
Y		Legacy Family Tree- Unlocked! Techniques and tips	Rasmussen, Geoffrey D
Y		Monumental Inscriptions on the Web	Raymond, Stuart
Y		Searching Names Using Wildcards and Soundex	Webster, David
Y		The Census 1801-1911, a guide for the Internet Era	Raymond, Stuart
Y		Useful World Wide Web Sites for Scottish Research	Webster, David
Y		War Memorials on the Web, Part 1 Southern Eng, Marches & Wales	Raymond, Stuart A

Key	Sub Key	Title	Author
Y		War Memorials on the Web, part 2 Midlands, North Eng, East Anglia	Raymond, Stuart A